

Spain. Geography.

SPAIN. GEOGRAPHY, DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

see also

SPAIN—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

LC TEMP.

Bart



Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

The dates after the titles show the time in which the descriptions were written.

Geographical works on Spain are described in Muñoz y Romero, and in Vivien de Saint-Martin's "L'année géographique" [6277.2].

In Smith's "Dictionary of Greek and Roman geography" [2983.6] will be found an account of works descriptive of ancient Spain.



Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

*D.130b.10

Aarssens, Frans van, Heer van Sommelsdijck, -1659.

[Voyage d'Espagne, contenant plusieurs particularités de ce royaume, trois discours politiques sur les affaires du Protecteur d'Angleterre, de la Reine de Suède et du Duc de Lorraine: avec une Relation de l'estat et gouvernement de cette monarchie [par R. A. de Bonnecase de Saint-Maurice] et une Relation particulière de Madrid.

(Continued on next card.)

D4924 - Spain. Geog.



Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

*D.130b.10

Aarssens, F. van, Heer van Sommelsdijck,

-1659.

[Voyage d'Espagne, ...] (Continued l.)

Revue, corrigé et augmenté sur le MS.]

[Cologne. Marteau. 1667.] Sm. 12°.

Collation. — Dedication, Address to the reader, etc. 8 pp. (12 originally, 4 missing) unnumbered; Voyage d'Espagne, 360 pp. Table of contents, 11 pp. unnumbered; Relation de l'estat et

(Continued on next card.)

D4924



Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

*D.130b.10

Aarssens, F. van, Heer van Sommelsdijck, -1659.

[Voyage d'Espagne, ...] (Continued 2.)

gouvernement d'Espagne (Title-page removed and inserted at the beginning of the book where the regular title-page is missing) 117 pp. Table of contents of the Relation, 1 page, unnumbered; Relation de Madrid, 25 pp.

The title-page which is missing is supplied from

(Continued on next card.)

D4924



Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

*D.130b.10

Aarssens, F. van, Heer van Sommelsdijck, -1659.

[Voyage d'Espagne, ...] (Continued 3.)

"Annales de l'imprimerie Elzévirienne, par C. Pieters," which author states that this edition was printed by Abraham Wolfgang, of Amsterdam, although it has the device of a sphere on the title-page, and is included in the catalogues of the Elzevir publications.

D4924



Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

*D.130b.12

Aarssens, Frans van, Heer van Sommelsdijck, -1659.

Voyage d'Espagne, curieux, historique et politique.

Fait en l'année 1655. Reveu, corrigé et augmenté,
en cette nouvelle édition. Dedié à son altesse
Monseigneur le prince d'Orange. [Also, Relation
de Madrid, par R. A. de Bonnecase de Saint-
Maurice.]

1666. Sm. 12°.

Collation. — Title-page, 1 folio; Dedication to
(Continued on next card.)

D4916 - Spain. Geog.



Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

*D.130b.12

Aarssens, F. van, Heer van Sommelsdijck, -1659.

Voyage d'Espagne, ... (Continued 1.)

the Prince of Orange, and address to the reader,

20 pp. unnumbered; Voyage d'Espagne, 425 pp.;

Table of contents, 16 pp. unnumbered; Dedication

and Address to the reader (of the original edi-

tion), 6 pp. unnumbered; Address to the reader,

prefacing the Relation de Madrid, 1 page,

(Continued on next card.)

D4916



Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

*D.130b.12

Aarssens, F. van, Heer van Sommelsdijck, -1659.

Voyage d'Espagne, ... (Continued 2.)

unnumbered; Relation de Madrid, 29 pp. unnumbered, ending with the 11th leaf of signature v, and without the Errata found in some copies.

The original editions were published, in 4^o, at Paris, in 1665 and 1666, the later having additional matter. In Holland four editions were

(Continued on next card.)

D4916



Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

*D.130b.12

Aarssens, F. van, Heer van Sommelsdijck, -1659.

Voyage d'Espagne, ... (Continued 3.)

published in 1666 and 1667. This copy is of the edition of 1666, which is considered by Brunet and others to have been published at Amsterdam, by Daniel Elzevir, but by Willems it is attributed to the press of the Frères Steucker à La Haye. With the printer's device of a sphere upon the title-page.

D4916



Spain. Geography, description and travel.

Academia de la historia, Madrid.

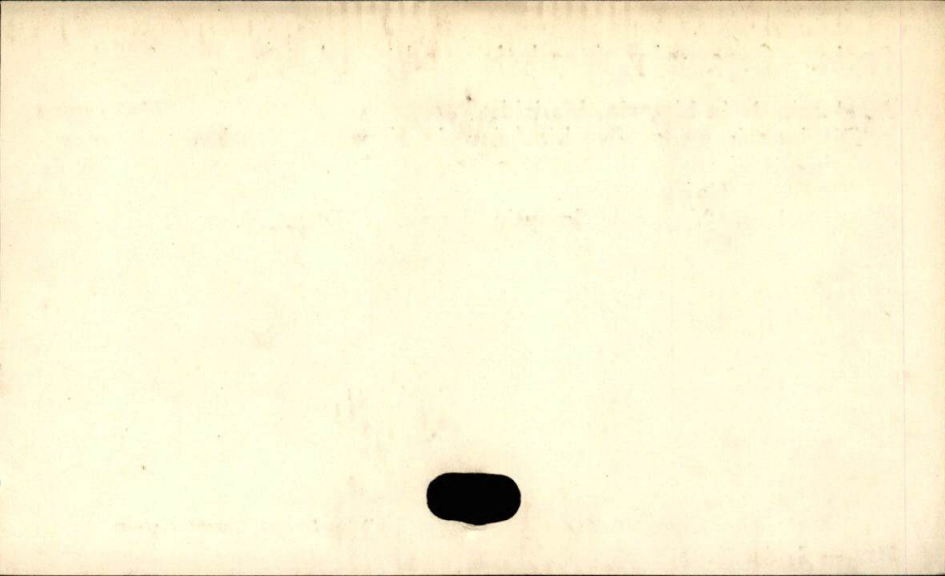
****D.120.12**

Diccionario geográfico-histórico de España. Seccion I. Compre-
hende el reyno de Navarra, señorío de Vizcaya y provincias de
Álava y Guipuzcoa.

Madrid. Viuda de Joaquin Ibarra. MDCCCII. 2 v. 4°.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library November 2, 1921.



Spain. Geography, description and travel.

Adams, William T., 1882-1897. *A.48.5.Ser.2.Vol.5
Vine and olive; or, young America in Spain and
Portugal. A story of travel and adventure. By
Oliver Optic [pseud.]
Boston. Lee and Shepard. 1876. 412pp. Plates.
Engraved title-page. [Young America abroad.2d
series. Vol.5.] 17cm., in 8s.

Two copies.

The engraved title-page is missing from the
original copy.



Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

Adolphus, J. L.

666.19

Letters from Spain, 1856 and 1857.

London. 1858. 12^o.

- Spain. Geography, description, and travel.





Spain. Geography, description and travel.

Aedo y Gallart, Diego de, fl. 1635.

Viaje del infante cardenal Don Fernando de Avstria, desde 12. de Abril 1632. que salió de Madrid con su magestad D. Felipe IV. su hermano para la ciudad de Barcelona, hasta 4. de Noviembre de 1634. que entrò en la de Bruselas.

En Amberes: en casa de Ivan Cnobbart. M.DC.XXXV. Engraved title-page. (6), 199, (1) pp. 3 plates. Sm. 4°.

**D.130b.31

Same.

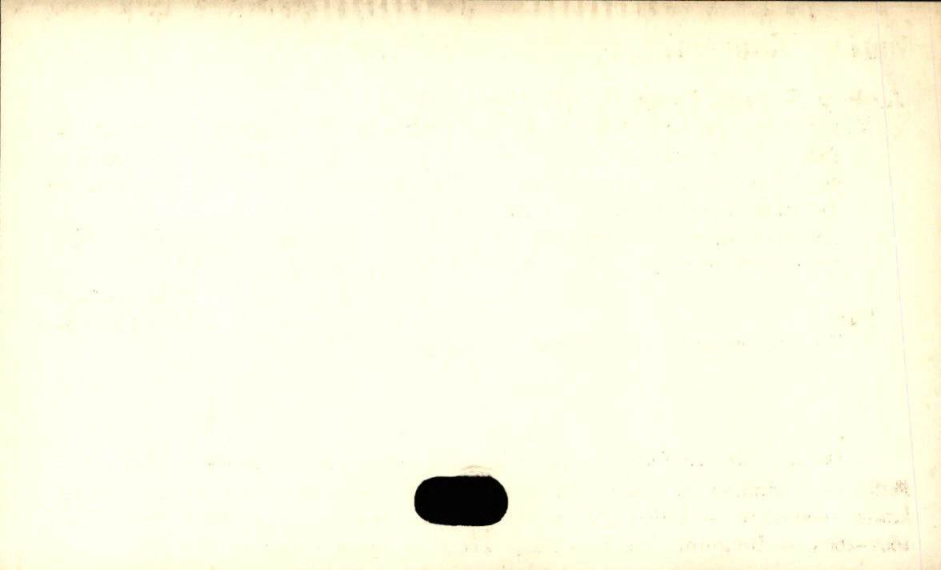
**D.130b.30

Two plates are missing from this copy.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 18, 1924.

■286 — Ferdinand, of Spain, Cardinal, Governor of the Netherlands, 1609-1641. — Philip IV., of Spain, 1605-1665. — Spain. Hist. Philip IV., 1621-1665. — Belgium. Geog. — Italy. Geog. — Spain. Geog.



Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

D.119.4

Almanaque de España para el año de 1876. Año
segundo.

Madrid. 1875. 16°.

- Spain. Geog., desc., and travel.





Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

Aulnoy, M. C. J. de B., Comtesse d'.

Relation du voyage d'Espagne. [1679-80.] 3e
édition.

La Haye. 1693. Sm. 12°. D.130b.9

Same. English. Ingenious and diverting letters of
a lady's travels into Spain. 8th edition.

London. 1717. 8°. D.130b.32

- Spain. Geog., desc., and travel.



Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

Beckford, W.

675.18

Italy, Spain, and Portugal.

New York. 1845. 12^o.

- Spain. Geography, description, and travel.





Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

Beckford, W. 679.6.2=6279.13.2

Italy: with sketches of Spain and Portugal. [1787,
95.]

Philadelphia. 1834. 12^o.

- Spain. Geography, description, and travel.





Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

Bellermann, C. F.

D.130a.17

Erinnerungen aus Südeuropa. [1850.]

Berlin. 1851. Sm. 8^o.

- Spain. Geog., desc., and travel.





Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

Borrow, G.

The Bible in Spain. [1835-42.]

London. 1843. Sm. 8°.

889.4

Same. New York. 1851. 8°.

673.1

- Spain. Geog., desc., and travel.



Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

Bourgoing, J. F., Baron de.

Nouveau voyage en Espagne. [1782-89.]

Paris. 1789. 3 v. 8°.

D.130a.10

Same. English. Travels. [Translated, 1789.]

London. 1789. 3 v. Illus. 8°.

3103.6

Although this work has generally been attributed to Bourgoing, it has also been assigned to the abbé Girod, who, it is said, used the materials

(Continued on next card.)

- Spain. Geog., desc.,  and travel.



Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

D.130a.10

Bourgoing, J. F., Baron de. Nouveau voyage en
Espagne. [1782-89.] (Continued.)

collected by Bourgoing. See Quérard (Supercherries
littéraires dévoilées, 2e éd., vol. 1, col. 568).

In this and in the following edition the author is
called the Chevalier de Bourgoanne.

Same. From the French of the third edition. Paris.
1803. Illus. (In Pinkerton's Voyages. 1809.)

2260.13.5



Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

Bowles, W.

3829.3=D.13Ob.26

Introduccion á la historia natural y á la geografía
física de España. [1775.] 2a, 3a edicion.

Madrid. 1782, 89. Sm. 4^o.

- Spain. Geography, description, and travel.



Spain. Geography, description and travel.

Bradford, William. 1780-1857.

Sketches of the country, character, and costume, in Portugal and Spain, made during the campaign, and on the route of the British army, in 1808 and 1809. Engraved and coloured from the drawings by William Bradford, with incidental illustration, and appropriate descriptions, of each subject.

London. Booth. 1810. (3) pp. 38 ff. (40) colored plates. 46½ cm.

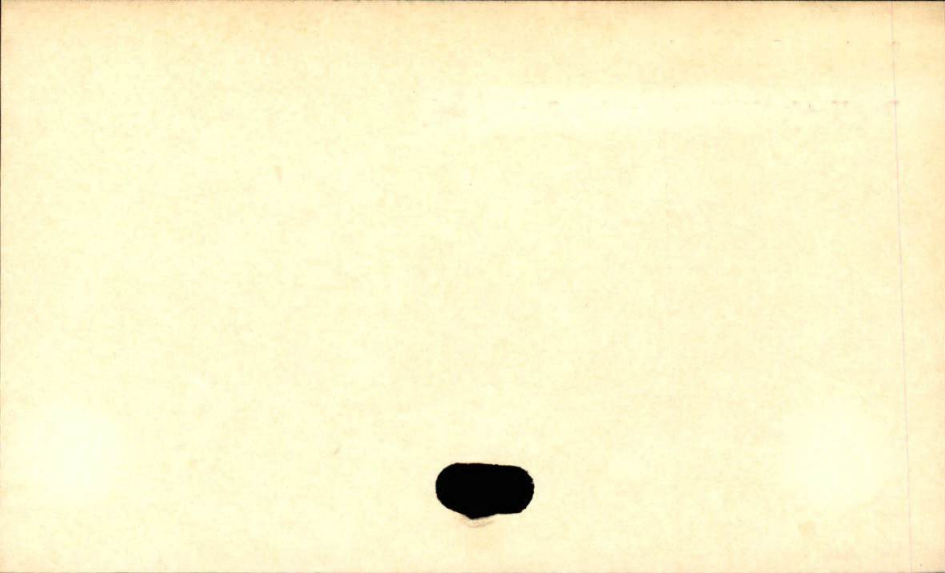
Same. 1812. 37 cm. *Rare Bk Dept* No. 1 in *Cab.80.139.12
No. 2 in *Cab.70.17.6=No. 2 in **K.151.2

In this edition the title and text are repeated in French. The French title reads: Esquisse du pays, du caractère et du costume, en Portugal et en Espagne, prises pendant la campagne et durant la marche de l'armée anglaise, en 1808 en [sic] 1809.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 16, 1915.

K3954 — Portugal. Geog. — Spain. Geog. — Portugal. Costume. — Spain. Costume.



Spain. Geography, etc.

Cadalso, José de. 1742-1781.

Cartas marruecas.

— Madrid. Sancha. 1793. (10), 3-224 pp. 16°. **D.164.12

Same. Nueva edición. Tolosa. Bellegarrigue. 1820. xii, 300 pp.
5099a.11

[The first copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Sept. 13,

1900

*D6718 — T.r. — Spain. Geog.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

LIBRARY



Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

Caimo, N.

D.130b.2

Voyage d'Espagne, fait en l'année 1755.

Paris. 1772. Sm. 12^o.

- Spain. Geog., desc., and travel.



Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

Castillo, L. del.

D.130b.29

Viage del rey Felipe quarto, á la frontera de
Francia. [1660.]

[Madrid. 1667.] Sm. 4^o.

- Spain. Geog., desc., and travel.





Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

Clark, W. G.

675.13

Gazpacho. [1849.]

London. 1850. 8°.

- Spain. Geog., desc., and travel.





Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

Clarke, E.

D.130.2

Letters concerning the Spanish nation; 1760 and
1761.

London. 1763. 4^o.

- Spain. Geog., desc., and travel.



Spain. Geography, description, and travel.


Clemencin, D.

D.111.1.7

Exámen de la Descripcion geográfica de España.

(In Acad. de la hist. Mem. 1832.)

- Spain. Geog., desc., and travel.





Spain. Geography, description, and travel.


Cornille, H.

D.130a.8

Souvenirs d'Espagne. [1836.]

Paris. 1836. 2 v. 8^o.

- Spain. Geog., desc., and travel.





Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

D.210.43

Cruz y Bahamonde, N. de la, Conde de Maule.

Viage de España [etc. 1797-1801].

Madrid [etc.]. 1806-13. 14 v. in 10. Sm. 8^o.

- Spain. Geog., desc., and travel.



Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

Custine, A., Marquis de.

D.134.11=3105.20

L'Espagne sous Ferdinand VII. [1831.]

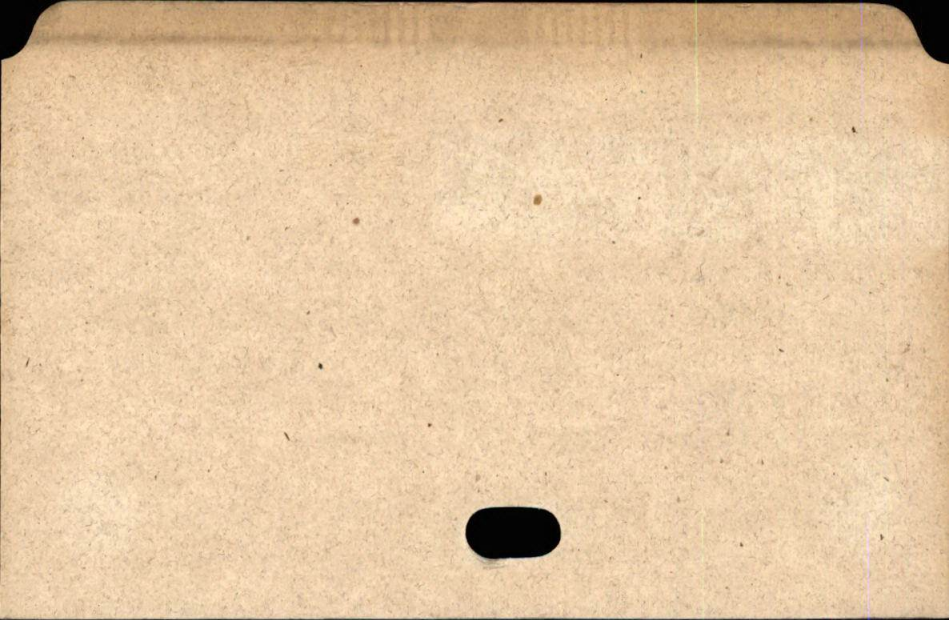
Paris, Bruxelles. 1838. 4 v. 8^o.

- Spain. Geog., desc., and travel.





Spain. Geography. D.



Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

No. 10 in D.220.36

Declaracion ethimológica de los nombres con que se
conociò en todos tiempos el reyno, y península
de España.

n. p. n. d. Sm. 4^o.

- Spain. Geog., desc., and travel.



Spain. Geography, description, and travel.


Desbarrolles, A.

666.17

Two French artists in Spain. [1846.] Translated.

London. 1851. Sm. 8^o.

- Spain. Geog., desc., and travel.





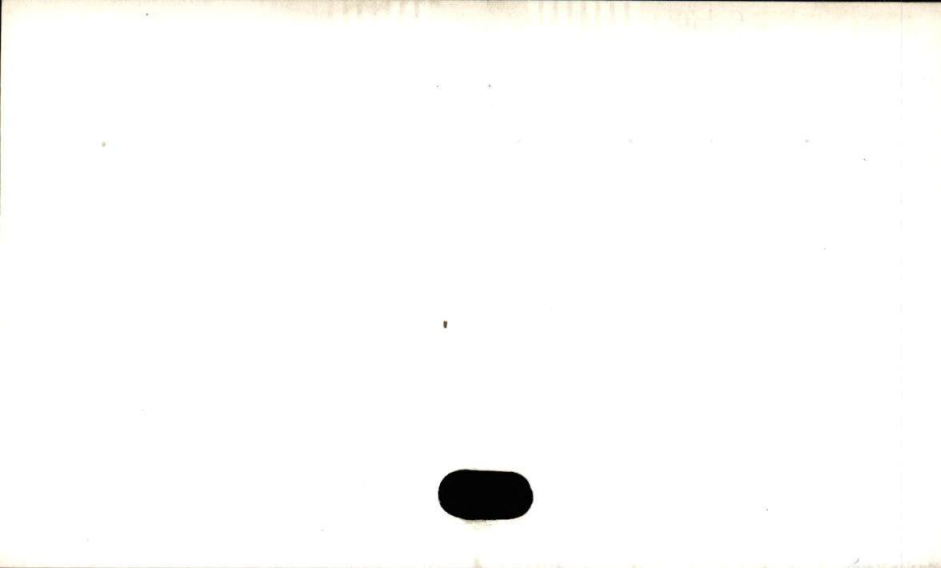
Spain. Geog. des. 1594.

**D.130a.41

Diario in relatione del viaggio di monsignor.

Camillo Borghese madatovi nuntio da Papa Clemente VIII, l'anno 1594, al re Filippo II.

(In Morel-Fatio, A. ed. L'Espagne au 16e et 17e siècle. Neilbronn, 1878.)




Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

Dix, J. A.

675.8

A summer in Spain. [1843.] 2d edition.
New York. 1851. 12^o.

- Spain. Geog., desc., and travel.





Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

Donnet, A.

D.120a.15

Mapa civil y militar de España y Portugal. 1823.

Paris. 1823. Scale, nearly 12 miles to 1 inch.

7 folded sheets.

- Spain. Geog., desc., and travel.



Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

Eckstein, F. F., Baron d'.

D.135.9

De l'Espagne.

Paris. 1836. 8^o.

- Spain. Geog., desc., and travel.





Spain. Geography, description, and travel.


D.130b.35

Edrisi, Abu Abdallah Muhammad Ben Muhammad, al sharif
al.

Descripcion de España [about 1150 A.D.], con traduc-
cion y notas de J. A. Conde.

Madrid. 1799. Sm. 8^o.

- Spain. Geog., desc., and travel.





Spain. Geography &c.

Elliot, Frances Minto.

Diary of an idle woman in Spain.

London. White & co. 1884. 2 v. Sm. 8^o.

3097.59

Same. New edition. 1884. xii, 308 pp.

**K.254.19





Spain. Geography, description and travel.

Espinós y Moltó, Víctor.

****D.Cab.2.13.1**

Constante elogio y descripción de ciudades y rincones de nuestro suelo. [Por] Víctor Espinós.

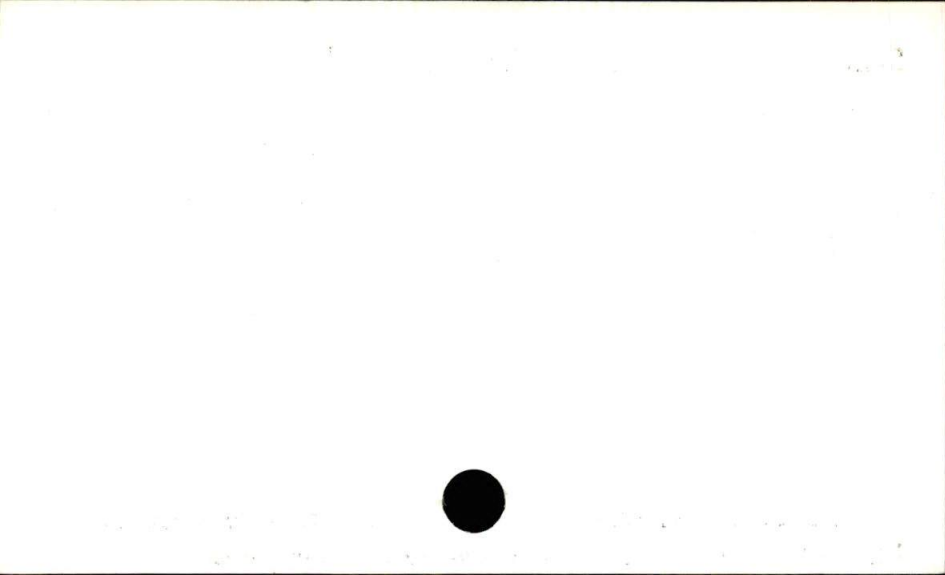
(*Cut from* El debate. Año 25, núm. 7964, p. 8. Illus. Madrid. 9 de junio de 1935.)

Relates to the works of Lope de Vega.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library September 30, 1936.

E396 — Vega Carpio, Lope Félix de, 1562-1635. — Spain. Geog.




Spain. Geography.

Estébanez Calderon, Serafin.

**D.130b.20

Escenas andaluzas, bazarrias de la tierra, alardes de toros . . . ha dado á la estampa El Solitario [pseud.] nuevamente ahora reducidos á un cuerpo y compilacion, enriquecida con mucho de nuevo y de inédito por el cuidado y esmero de algun aficionado. Edicion de lujo adornado con ciento veinte y cinco dibujos por D. F. Lameyer.

Madrid, B. Gonzalez. 1847. (4), 332, (3) pp.
8º.





Spain. Geography, description and travel.

Estrada, Juan Antonio de, fl. 1750.

****D.130b.41**

Poblacion general de España, historia chronologica, sus tropheos, blasones, y conquistas heroicas: descripciones, y sucessos que la adornan: en que se incluyen las islas adjacentes, y presidios de Africa.

— En Madrid: En la Imprenta del Mercurio, . . . Año de M.DCC.-XLVII. 3 v. 20½ cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 23, 1918.

L3345 — Spain. Geog.




Spain. Geography. 1427-1526.

Fabié, Antonio Maria, editor. **D.150a.107

Viajes por España de Jorge de Eingen [etc.]. Traducidos, anotados, y con una introduccion.

Madrid: Fernando Fe. MDCCC.LXXIX. (2), cliii, vi, 583, (12) pp. Portrs. [Libros de antaño. T. 8.] Sm. 8º.

Contents. - Introduccion; Viaje de Jorge de Eingen [1457]; Viaje de Leon de Rosmital de Blatna por España y Portugal hecho del año de
(Continued)





Spain. Geography. 1427-1526.


**D.150a.107

Fabié, A. M., editor. Viajes por España...

(Continued 1)

1465 á 1467; Fragmentos de la Relacion hecha por
Tetzel del viaje del baron Rosmital por España;
Relacion de España escrita por Francisco
Guicciardini embajador cerca de Fernando el
Católico, 1512-1513; Viaje por España del magnifico
Micer Andres Navajero, embajador de Venecia á
Carlos V. [1524-28]; Cartas de Navajero á Juan

(Continued 1)





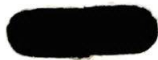
Spain. Geography. 1427-1526.

**D.150a.107

Fabié, A. M., editor. Viajes por España...
(Continued 2)

Bautista Raumusio [1525-26] ; Apéndices.





Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

Fischer, F. A.

D.130a.5

Travels in Spain in 1797 and 1798.

London. 1802. 8^o.

- Spain. Geog., desc., and travel.



Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

D.130b.8


Fleuriot, J. M. J., calling himself Marquis de Langle.

Voyage en Espagne.

n. p. 1785. Sm. 12^o.

The character of this work is described in a note
on page 139 of this Catalogue.

- Spain. Geog., desc., and travel.





Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

Florez, E., and others.

D.275.1

España sagrada.

Madrid. 1754-1865. 49 v. Sm. 4^o.

- Spain. Geog., desc., and travel.





Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

Ford, R.

889.17

Gatherings from Spain. [1846.]

London. 1846. Sm. 8^o.

- Spain. Geog., desc., and travel.






Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

Ford, R. 649.12=5098.1=5098.6

Handbook for travellers in Spain. 3d, 4th edition.
London. 1855, 69. 2 v. 12^o.

First published in 1845, and known as Murray's
Handbook. A new edition is in preparation by
Señor Don J. F. Riaño of Madrid.

- Spain. Geog., desc., and travel.





Spain. Geography, description and travel.

Ford, Richard, 1796-1858.

5096.18==**D.130b.36

The Spaniards and their country.

New York. Wiley & Putnam. 1847. viii, 349 pp. [Wiley & Putnam's Library of choice reading.] 17½ cm., in 12s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 11, 1918.

L5167 — T.r. — S.r. — Spain. Geog.



Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

Gautier, T.

869.12

Wanderings in Spain.

London. 1853. Sm. 8^o.

- Spain. Geog., desc., and travel.





Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

Geografía poética.

D.116.4.2

(In Almacen de frutos literarios. 1818.)

- Spain. Geog.



Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

Geografía poética.

D.116.4.2

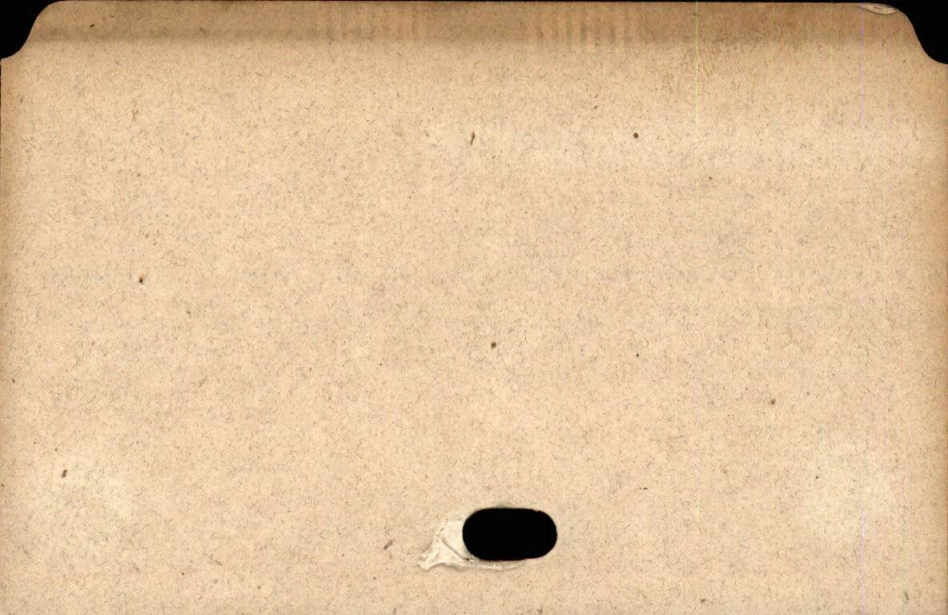
(In Almacen de frutos literarios. 1818.)

- Spain. Geog., desc., and travel.





Spain. Geography. H.



Spain. Geography, description and travel.

Hammer-Purgstall, Joseph, Freiherr von. 1774-1856.

****D.130b.21**

Die arabische Geographie von Spanien.

[Wien. Gerold. 1854.] 64 pp. 23 cm., in 8s.

From Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, Vienna. Philologisch-historische Classe. Sitzungsberichte. Vol. 14, pp. 363-424. Wien, 1855

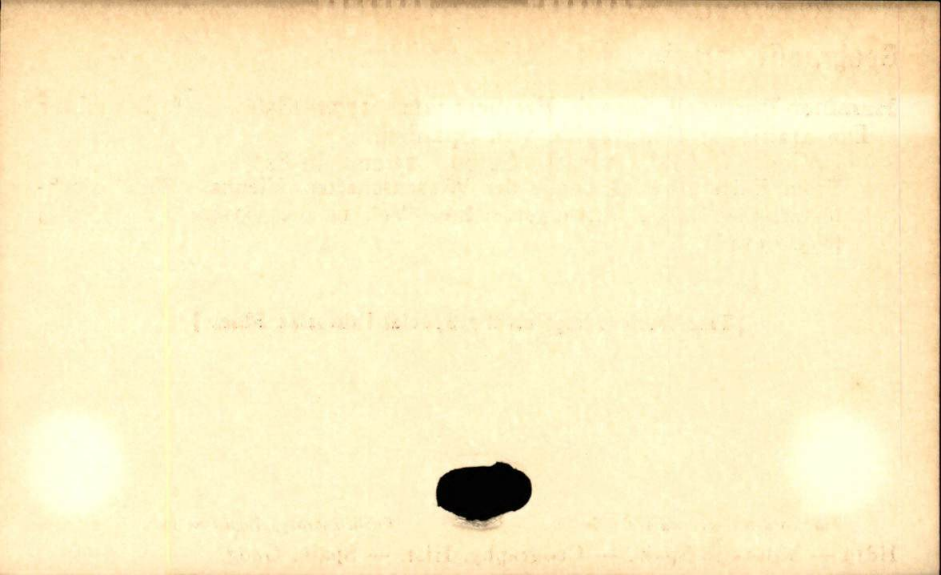
[*3340.3.14.]

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 20, 1909.

H819 — Moors in Spain. — Geography. Hist. — Spain. Geog.



Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

Hare, A. J. C.

672.6

Wanderings in Spain. [1872.]

London. 1873. Illus. Sm. 8°.

- Spain. Geog., desc., and travel.





Spain. Geography, etc.
Hay, John.
Castilian days.

3099.22=*A.3899.3

Boston. Osgood & Co. 1871. (5), 414 pp. 12°.

Two copies on shelf-number 3099.22.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

June 2,
E9189 — T.r. — Spain. Geog.

1903



Spain. Geography, description and travel.

Hay, John, 1838-1905.

Castilian days. With illustrations by Joseph Pennell.

Cambridge. Riverside Press. 1903. xi, 343 pp. Illus. Plates.
22½ cm. *A.3899.10

No. 1 of an edition of 350 copies.

Same. Boston. Houghton Mifflin & Co. 1904. xi, 3-343 pp. 19
cm. 3099.49

A few chapters are omitted from both of these editions.



Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

Huber, V. A.

D.130b.3

Skizzen aus Spanien. [1822.]

Goettingen [etc.]. 1828, 33. 3 v. Sm. 8^o.

- Spain. Geog., desc., and travel.





Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

Inglis, H. D.

675.14

Spain [in 1830].

London. 1837. 2 v. 12^o.

- Spain. Geog., desc., and travel.





Spain. Geography.

Inglis, Henry David.

**D.143.3

Rambles in the footsteps of Don Quixote. Illus.

by George Cruikshank.

London. 1837. Sm. 8^o.





Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

Javier de Garma y Salcedo, F.

D.137.27

Theatro universal de España. [1738-51.]

Madrid [etc.]. 1738-51. 4 v. Sm. 8^o.

- Spain. Geog., desc., and travel.





Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

673.4=5098.22

Journal in Portugal and the south of Spain. [1846.]

London. 1847. 2 v. 12^o.

- Spain. Geog., desc., and travel.





Spain. Geography.

La Borde, Alexandre Louis Joseph, comte de.

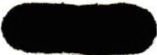
Itinéraire descriptif de l'Espagne, et tableau
élémentaire des différentes branches de l'ad-
ministration et de l'industrie de ce royaume.

Paris. Nicolle. 1808. Text, 5 v.; Atlas,
1 v. 80.

*3103.3=*5094.17

The atlas is missing from the set on *5094.17.

Same. 2e éd. Paris, 1809. Text, 5 v.; Atlas,
(Continued)





Spain. Geography.

La Borde, A. L. J., comte de. Itinéraire descrip-
tif de l'Espagne...(Continued)

1 v. 8°.

**D.130a.1

Same. 3e éd. Paris. Didot. 1827-30. 6 v.

Folded map. Pl. 8°.

*3103.1

Two copies.





Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

La Borde, Alexandre Louis Joseph, Comte de.

Itinéraire descriptif de l'Espagne, et tableau
élémentaire des différentes branches de l'adminis-
tration et de l'industrie de ce royaume.

Paris. Nicolle. 1808. Text, 5 v.; Atlas, 1 v.

8°.

*3103.3=*5094.17

The atlas is missing from the set on *5094.17.

(Continued on next card.)

C6075 - Spain. Geog., desc., and travel.



Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

*3103.3=*5094.17

La Borde, A. L. J., Comte de. Itinéraire descriptif
de l'Espagne, ... (Continued.)

Same. 2e éd. Paris. 1809. Text, 5 v., Atlas,
1 v. 8°. *D.130a.1

Same. 3e éd. Paris. Didot. 1827-30. 6 v.
Folded map. Pl. 8°. *3103.1
Two copies.

C6075



Spain. Geography, description, travel, etc.

Laet, Joannes de, d. 1649.

*D.130b.14

Hispania, sive de regis Hispaniae regnis et opibus
commentarius.

Lvgd. Batav: ex officina Elzeviriana. A^o.

CID.IOC.XXIX. 520, (6) pp. 32^o.

There was another edition, with 498 pp., published
by the Elzevirs the same year. This edition
contains additions. C. Pieters. Annales de
l'imprimerie Elsevirienne. Gand, 1851.

- Spain. Geography,

description, travel, etc.



Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

Lee, E.

Notes on Spain. [1853.]

London. 1854. 12°.

5099a.3

Same. Spain and its climate. Re-issued. [1853.]

London. 1860. 12°.

665.12

- Spain. Geog., desc., and travel.



Spain. Geog. des. travel.

Liske, J.

D.3109.1.14

Viajes de extranjeros por España y Portugal en los
siglos XV-XVII.

(In Revista europea. 5 de Oct:-7 de Diciem. 1879.



Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

Lopez Madera, G.

D.130.5

Excelencias de la monarchia y reyno de España.

[1596.]

Valladolid. 1597. F^o.

- Spain. Geog., desc., and travel.





Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

Lopez Madera, G.

D.130.5

Excelencias de la monarchia y reyno de España.

[1596.]

Valladolid. 1597. F^O.

- Spain. Geog.



Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

Lopez, T.

D.4.P.2

Mapa general.

Madrid. 1755-84. F^o, obl.

- Spain. Geog., desc., and travel.





Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

Lorinser, F.

D.130b.38

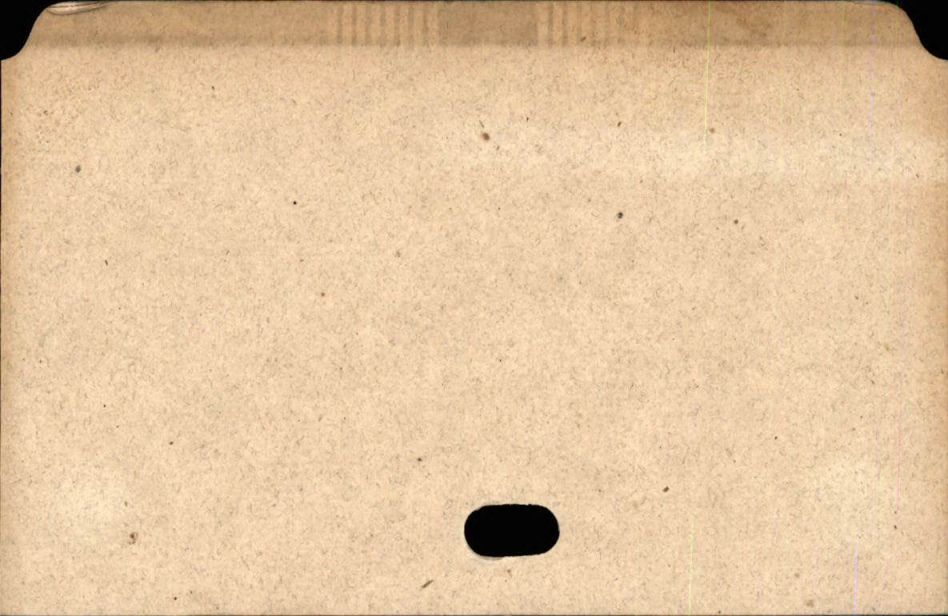
Reiseskizzen aus Spanien. [1854.]
Regensburg. 1855. 2 v. Sm. 8^o.

- Spain. Geog., desc., and travel.





Spain. Geography. M.



Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

Mackenzie, A. S.

679.2=5099.8

A year in Spain. [1826.]

New York. 1836. 3 v. 12^o.

- Spain. Geog., desc., and travel.



Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

Madoz é Ibañez, P.

D.130.3

Diccionario geográfico-estadístico-histórico de
España y sus posesiones de ultramar. [About
1840.]

Madrid. 1845-50. 16 v. 4^o.

- Spain. Geog., desc., and travel.





Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

March, C. W.

675.12=5098.20

Sketches and adventures in the Andalusias of Spain.

[1852.]

New York. 1856. 12^o.

- Spain. Geog., desc., and travel.





Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

Marineo, L.

D.132.6

De las cosas memorables de España.
Alcalá de Henares. 1533. 4^o.

- Spain. Geog., desc., and travel.





Spain. Geography, description and travel.

Mendes Silva, Rodrigo.

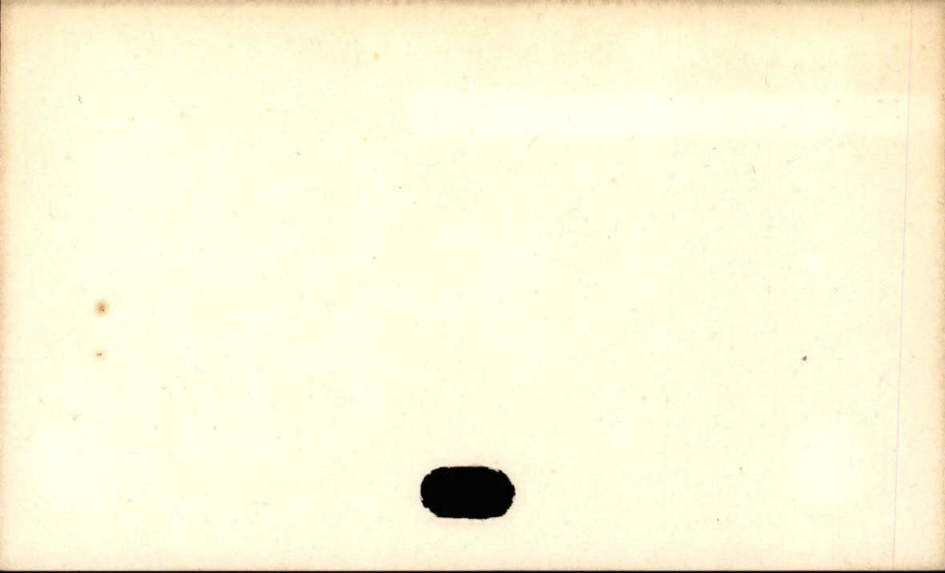
****D.120.36**

Poblacion general de España. Svs trofeos, blasones, y conqvistas heroicas. Descripciones agradables, grandezas notables, excellencias gloriosas, y svcessos memorables, con mvchas, y cvriosas noticias; flores cogidas en el estimable iardin de la preciosa antiguedad. Reales genealogias, y catalogos de dignidades eclesiasticas, y seglares, por Rodrigo Mendez Sylva. Añadida, y enmendada por el mismo en esta vltima impression.

En Madrid, por Roque Rico de Miranda. Año 1675. (7), 267 ff. 30 cm., in 6s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 22, 1922.



Spain. Geography, description, and travel.


Milford, J., jr.

D.130a.3

Peninsular sketches. [1812.]

London. 1816. 8^o.

- Spain. Geog., desc., and travel.





Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

Miñano y Bedoya, S. de.

D.130b.27

Diccionario geográfico-estadístico de España y
Portugal. [1826.]

Madrid. 1826-29. 11 v. Sm. 4^o.

- Spain. Geog., desc., and travel.





Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

Minutoli, J. (M.), Freiherr von.

D.130a.14

Altes und neues aus Spanien. [1852.]

Berlin. 1854. 2 v. 8^o.

- Spain. Geog., desc., and travel.





Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

Murray, Elizabeth.

664.1

Sixteen years of an artist's life.

London. 1859. 2 v. 8^o.

- Spain. Geog., desc., and travel.





Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

Navagero, A.

Il viaggio fatto in Spagna, et in Francia. [1524.]

Vinegia. 1563. Sm. 8^o. D.130b.7

Same. (In his Opera. 1718.) D.240b.49

- Spain. Geog., desc., and travel.





Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

D.128.2

Paseo por Europa y América en 1835 y 1836. Por un
joven habanero.

Madrid. 1838. Sm. 8^o.

- Spain. Geog., desc., and travel.





Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

Pecchio, G., conte di.

No. 4 in D.137.6

Six mois en Espagne. [1821.]

Paris. 1822. 8^o.

- Spain. Geog.



Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

Pecchio, G., Conte di.

No. 4 in D.137.6

Six mois en Espagne. [1821.]

Paris. 1822. 8^o.

- Spain. Geog., desc., and travel.



Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

Ponz, A.

Viage de España. [1770.]

Madrid. 1774-88. 14 v. Sm. 8^o. D.120a.25

Same. Madrid. 1779-94. 18 v. Sm. 8^o. D.130b.1

- Spain. Geog., desc., and travel.





Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

Quandt, J. G. von.

D.130a.11

Beobachtungen auf einer Reise durch Spanien.

[1850.]

Leipzig. 1850. 8^o.

- Spain. Geog., desc., and travel.





Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

Quatrefages de Bréau, J. L. A. de. 654.10

Rambles of a naturalist. [1841-.] Translated.

London. 1857. 2 v. 8^o.

- Spain. Geog., desc., and travel.





Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

Quinet, E.

D.130a.2

Mes vacances en Espagne. [1846.]

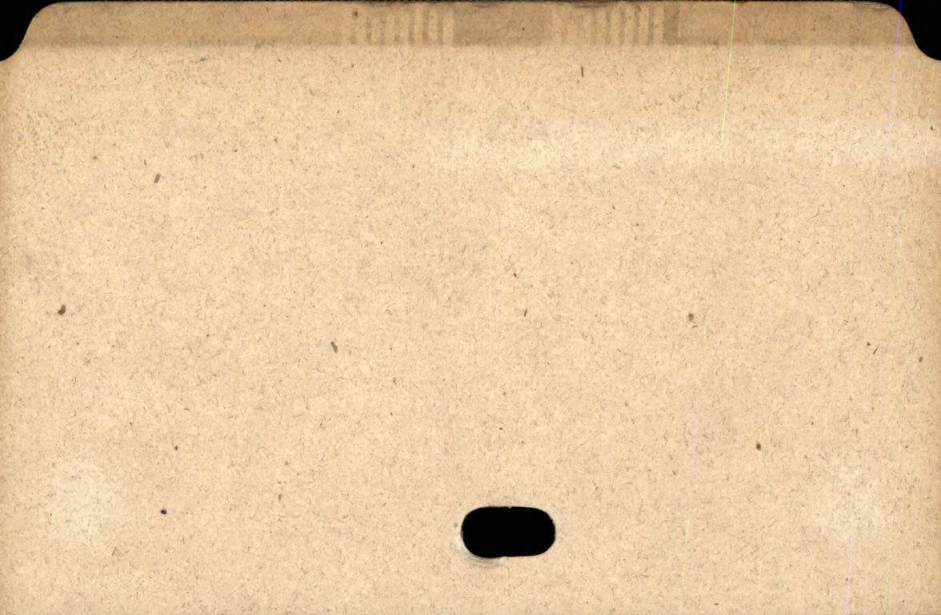
Paris. 1846. 8^o.

- Spain. Geog., desc., and travel.





Spain. Geography. R.



Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

Recuerdos de un viage por España. [1846.] D.120.24
Madrid. 1849. L. 8^o.

- Spain. Geog., desc., and travel.





Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

Rose, Hugh J.

K.232.1

Untrodden Spain, and her Black country.

London. 1875. 2 v.

- Spain. Geog., desc., and travel.





Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

Southey, R.

D.130a.9

Letters. [1795-6.]

Bristol. 1797. 8^o.

- Spain. Geog., desc., and travel.



Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

Spain. Ministry of War.

D.—

Mapa itinerario militar de España.

[Madrid.] 1865. Scale (metric), $\frac{1}{500,000} = 7.89$
miles to 1 inch. Size, 59 x 94 in.

- Spain. Geog., desc., and travel.



Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

Stolz, A.

D.130b.25

Spanisches für die gebildete Welt. [1853.]

Freiburg im Breisgau. 1853. 8^o.

- Spain. Geog., desc., and travel.





Spain. Geography, description and travel.

Swinburne, Henry. 1752-1803.

Travels through Spain in the years 1775 and 1776. In which several monuments of Roman and Moorish architecture are illustrated.

London. Elmsley. M.DCC.LXXIX. xv, (15), 427 pp. Plates.

Folded map. Plans. Tables. 29½ cm., in 4s. **G.382.25

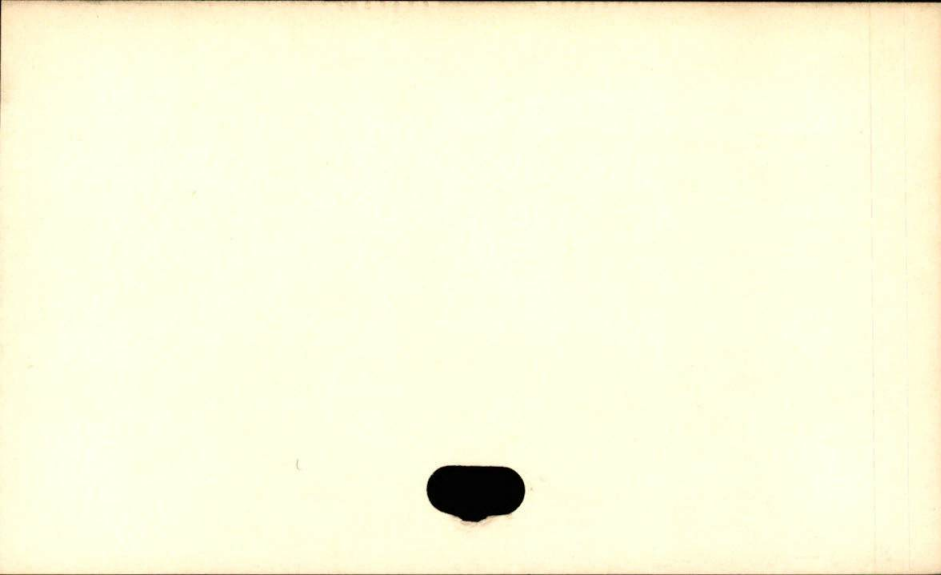
4 additional plates at end not noted in contents.

Same. 2d edition. 1787. 2 v. Portrait. 20½ cm., in 8s. *3103.5

To this edition is added, A journey from Bayonne to Marseilles.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 4, 1915.



Spain. Geography, description and travel.

Taylor, Bayard, 1825-1878.

5049.77=**G.147.15

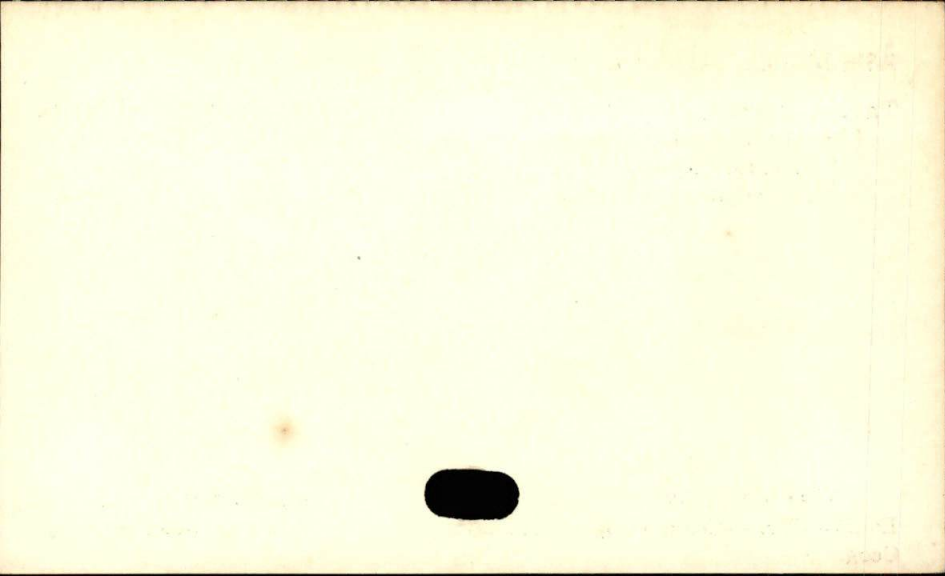
The lands of the Saracen; or, pictures of Palestine, Asia Minor, Sicily, and Spain.

New York. Putnam & Co. 1855. 451 pp. Map. 18 cm., in 12s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 28, 1920.

L9646 — T.r. — Spain. Geog. — Asia Minor. Geog. — Palestine. Geog. — Sicily. Geog.



Spain. Geography, description, and travel.


Thornbury, (G.) W.

D.130a.15=666.21

Life in Spain. [1859.]

New York. 1860. 12^o.

- Spain. Geog., desc., and travel.





Spain. Geography, description and travel.

Townsend, Joseph, 1739-1816.

****D.130a.7=*3103.4**

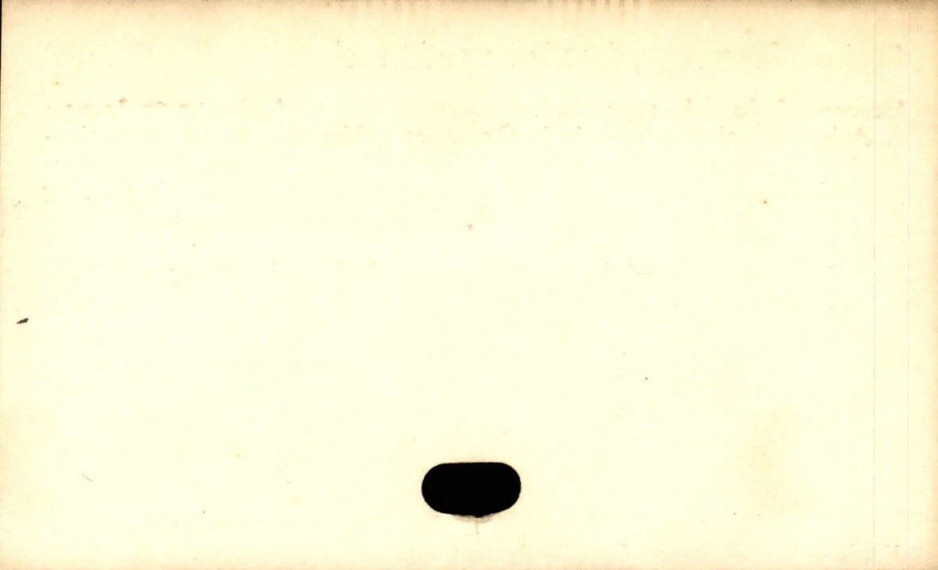
A journey through Spain in the years 1786 and 1787; with particular attention to the agriculture, manufactures, commerce, population, taxes, and revenue of that country; and remarks in passing through a part of France. 2^d edition, with additions and corrections.

London: Printed for C. Dilly . . . M.DCC.XCII. 3 v. Map. Plates. Plan. 21 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston.

Public Library, March 30, 1916.

K7688 — T.r. — France. Geog. — Spain. Geog.



Spain. Geography, description, etc. 1860.

Trueba y La Quintana, A. de.

*D.136.26

Capítulos de un libro sentidos y pensados viajando
por las provincias vascongadas.

Madrid, 1864. 16^o.





Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

Urquhart, D.

The pillars of Hercules. 1848.

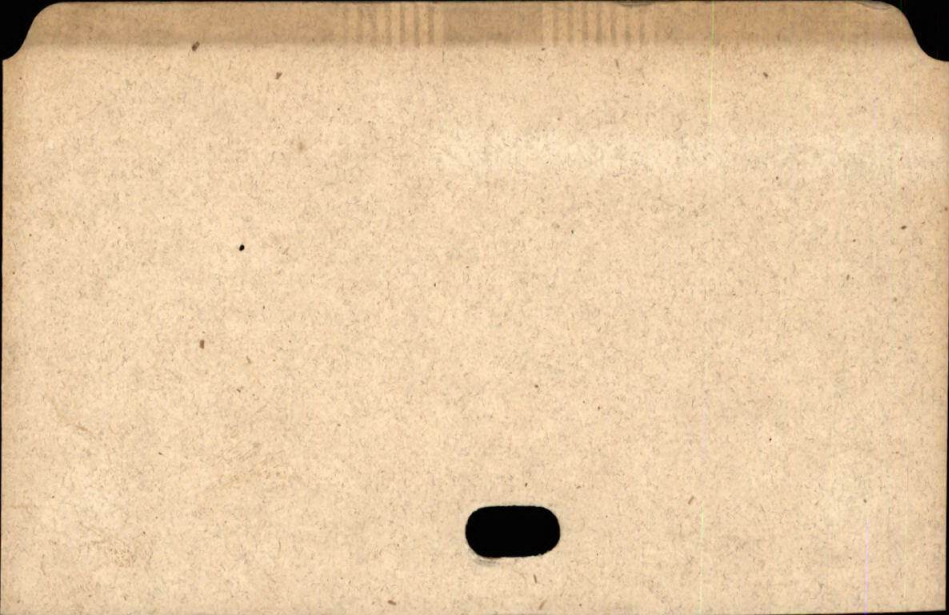
London. 1850. 2 v. 8°. 5082.4

Same. New York. 1850. 2 v. 12°. 675.9=5098.21

- Spain. Geography, description, and travel.



Spain. Geography. V.



Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

Viardot, L.

D.130b.22

Scenes de mœurs arabes. Espagne. Dixième siècle.

Paris. 1834. 8^o.

- Spain. Geography, description, and travel.





Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

Villa-amil, G. P. de, and others.

D.3100a.50

Espana artística y monumental. [1842.]

Paris. 1842-50. 3 v. F^o.

Confined mainly to Northern Spain.

- Spain. Geography, description, and travel.





Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

Wallis, S. T.

D.130a.16=675.16

Spain: her institutions, politics, and public men.
[1849, 50.]

Boston. 1853. 16^o.

- Spain. Geography, description, and travel.





Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

White, J. Blanco.

D.130a.4=3103.7

Letters from Spain. [1798-1808.]

London. 1822. 8°.

- Spain. Geography, description, and travel.





Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

Widdrington, S. E.

D.133.11

Spain and the Spaniards in 1843.

London. 1844. 2 v. 8^o.

- Spain. Geography, description, and travel.





Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

Willkomm, (H.) M.

D.210a.5

Die Strand- und Steppengebiete der iberischen
Halbinsel und deren Vegetation. [1850.]

Leipzig. 1852. 8^o.

- Spain. Geography, description, and travel.





Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

Willkomm, (H.) M.

D.130b.37

Wanderungen durch die nordöstlichen und centralen
Provinzen Spaniens. 1850.

Leipzig. 1852. 2 v. Sm. 8^o.

- Spain. Geography, description, and travel.





Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

Zeiller, M.

D.130b.13

Hispaniâe et Lusitaniâe itinerarium. [About 1650.]

Amstelodami. 1656. Sm. 12^o.

- Spain. Geography, description, and travel.





Spain. Geography, description, and travel.

Ziegler, A.

D.130a.6

Reise in Spanien. [1850.]

Leipzig. 1852. 2 v. 8^o.

Directories (including Registers of public
officials).

- Spain. Geography, description, and travel.





Spain. Geography, description and travel. Gazetteers.

Caballero, José, editor.

****D.23ob.17**

Diccionario general de la lengua castellana, con todas las voces, frases y locuciones de uso comun en España y en las Américas españolas . . . compuesto por una sociedad de literatos.

Madrid. López. 1865. 2 v. in 1. 26½ cm., in 8s.

Contents. — 1. A-E. 2. F-Z. — Suplemento. Relación general alfabética de todos los pueblos de España é islas adyacentes, con las cabezas del partido judicial á que pertenecen.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 7, 1920.

L8847 — Spain. Lang. Dict. — Spain. Geog. Gazetteers.



Spain. Geography. Guidebooks.

Kalendario manual y guia de forasteros en Madrid,
1797, 98, 1800, 1, 18, 28.

[Madrid.] n. d. 6 v. 18^o. D.119.1

Same. 1825. [Madrid.] n. d. 18^o. 3095.20

Same. Guia de forasteros en Madrid. 1849, 56.

Madrid. n. d. 2 v. Sm. 8^o. D.119.3

- Spain. Geography. Guidebooks.



Spain. Geography, description and travel. Guide-books.

Villuga, Pedro Juan.

****D.1110A.69**

Reportorio de todos los caminos de España: hasta agora nunca visto en el ql allará qlquier viaje q quierã andar muy puechoso pa todos los caminantes. . . . [Colophon: . . . en medina del cãpo, por Pedro de Castro . . . mil 7 quinientos 7 qrenta 7 seys años.]

= *Facsimile.* [New York. De Vinne Press. 1902.] (241) pp. 14 cm.

The signatures of the original are in 8s.

One of an edition reprinted from the copy in the library of Arthur M. Huntington.

Appears as no. 69 in the List of publications of the Hispanic Society of America.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1932.



Spain. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

*Map 200.2.12.1788

Brion de la Tour, Louis.

~~*Map 1036.70~~

Carte d'Espagne et du Portugal, comprenant les routes des postes
et autres de ces deux roiaumes.

À Paris, chez le Sr. Desnos . . . [1788.] Size, $28\frac{7}{8} \times 32\frac{5}{8}$
inches. Scale (computed), 19.4 geographical miles to 1 inch.
Folded.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 25, 1916.

K8296 — Portugal. Geog. Maps. — Spain. Geog. Maps.



Spain. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Delisle, Guillaume, 1675-1726.

L'Espagne. [Carte.] No. 43 in *Atlas 10.4.[17-?].2

À Paris, chez l'auteur. 1701. Size, $17\frac{1}{8} \times 24$ inches. Scale (computed), 38.7 miles to 1 inch..

~~No. 43 in *Map 44.9~~

Same. (*In his* Atlas nouveau. Size, $18\frac{1}{8} \times 22\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Scale (computed), $45\frac{1}{2}$ miles to 1 inch. Amsterdam. 1733.)

~~No. 54 in *Map 70.4~~

No. 54 in *Atlas 10.4.1733

This card was printed at the Boston

M858 — Spain. Geog. Maps.

Public Library, February 23, 1921.



Spain. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Donnet, Alexis.

**D.120a.15

Mapa civil y militar de España y Portugal con la nueva division en distritos.

Paris. Noël & Daruty. 1823. 6 sheets. Size, when joined, $64\frac{3}{4} \times 63$ inches. Scale, 1:750000 (or, 11.8 miles to 1 inch). Profiles. Supplement, $21 \times 31\frac{1}{8}$ inches. Folded. In case.

Contents. — 1. Galicia, Leon, Castilla la Vieja, Asturias. *Submaps.* — Cuadro de reunión. — Plano de las rias del Ferrol, Coruña y Betanzos. — Plano de la ciudad y puerto del Ferrol. — Plano de la ciudad y puerto de San Sebastian. — Plano de la ciudad de Santiago de Galicia. 2. Aragon, Cataluña, Navarra, Viscaya. *Submaps.* — Plano de Toledo. — Plano de

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 14, 1919.

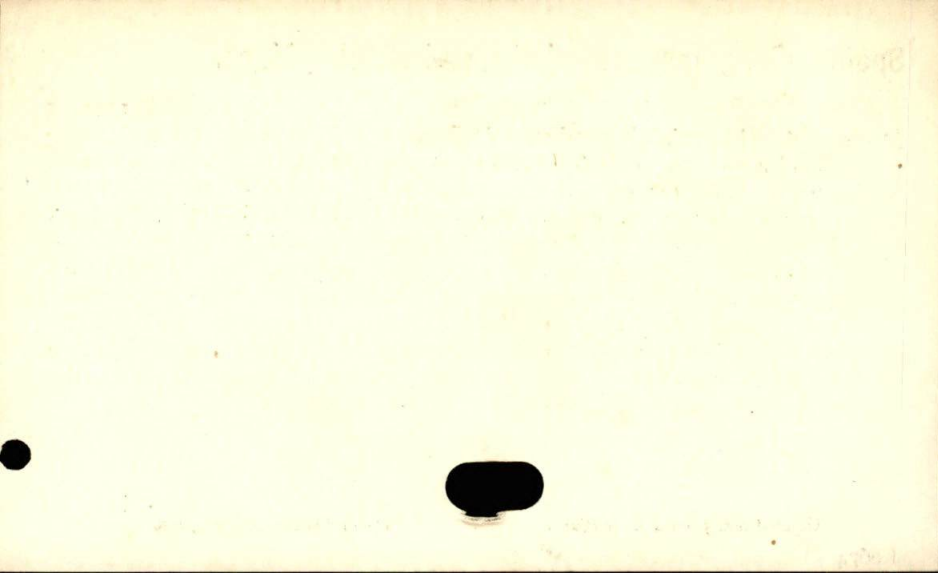
L6674 — Spain. Geog. Maps. — Portugal. Geog. Maps.



Spain. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

****D.120a.15**

Donnet, A. Mapa civil y militar de España y Portugal. (Continued.)
Badajos. — Plano de Tarragona. — Plano de Valladolid. — Plano de Burgos y de sus cercanías. — Plano de Alicante. 3. Mancha, Estremadura, Castilla la Nueva, Portugal, Cordoba. 4. Cuenca, Valencia, Murcia, Baleares. 5. Algarbe, Andalucia, Granada. *Submaps.* — Plano de Sevilla. — Plano de Merida. — Plano de Tarifa. — Plano de Murviedro. — Plano de Cadiz. — Plano de la bahia de Algeciras y Gibraltar. — Plano de Gibraltar. 6. Cartagena. *Submaps.* — Plano del puerto de Mahon. — Plano de Zaragoza. — Plano de Lerida y de sus cercanías. — Plano de Oporto. **Suplemento.** Planes: Madrid, Lisboa, Barcelona, Cartagena, Grenada, Bahia de Cadiz.



Spain. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

No. 17 in *Atlas 10.4.F2=No. 19 in *Atlas 10.4.F2.R
Faden, William, publisher. ~~No. 17 in *Map 70.3~~

Spain and Portugal; divided into their respective kingdoms and provinces . . .

— London. 1796. Size, $19 \times 27\frac{5}{8}$ inches. Scale (computed), 30.8 miles to 1 inch.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 10, 1907.

G5324 — Spain. Geog. Maps. — Portugal. Geog. Maps.

... 1891 ...

... 1891 ...

... 1891 ...

(...)



... 1891 ...

Spain. Geography, etc. Maps.

Jansson, Jan.

~~No. 34 in *Map 74.1.1~~

Hispaniæ veteris descriptio. [Tabula.]

Amstelodami. [1658?] Size, $13\frac{5}{8} \times 18\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Scale, 15 Spanish miles to 1 inch.

No. 34 in *Atlas 10.4.B5

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Oct. 26,

1903

F319 — Spain. Geog. Maps.



Spain. Geography, description and travel, Maps.
No. 21 in *Atlas 10.4.F2.R = No. 19 in *Atlas 10.4.F2
La Rochette, Louis Stanislas d'Arcy de. ~~No. 19 in *Map 703~~

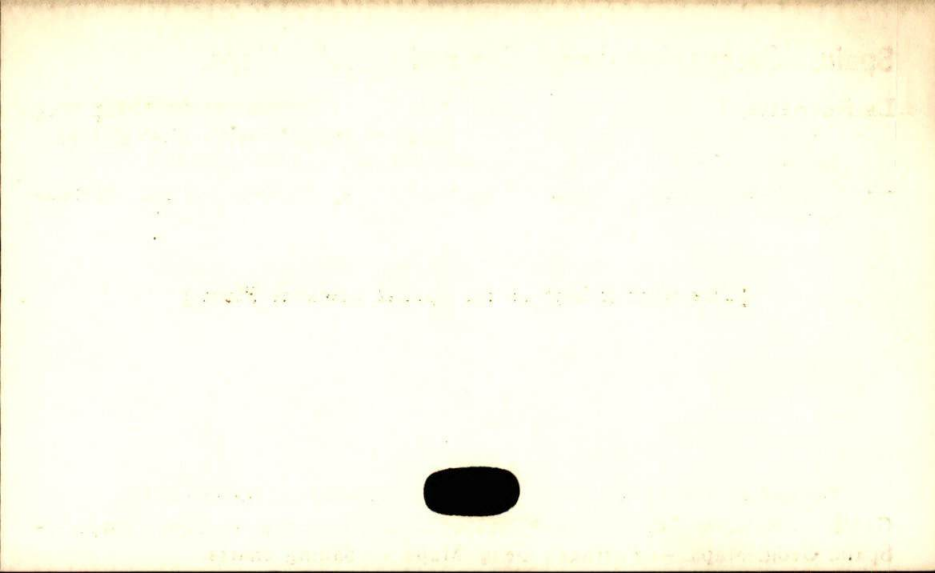
A chart of the coasts of Spain and Portugal, with the Balearic Islands, and part of the coast of Barbary. 2d edition.
— London. Faden. 1780. Size, $19\frac{1}{2} \times 27$ inches. Scale, Mercator's.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 11, 1907.

G5328 — Balearic Islands. Geog. Maps. — Barbary States. Geog. Maps. — Spain. Geog. Maps. — Portugal. Geog. Maps. — *Sailing charts.



Spain. Geography, etc. Maps.

Lea, Philip.

~~No. III in *Map 74.1.1~~

Spain and Portugal. [Map.]

No. 111 in *Atlas 10.4.B5

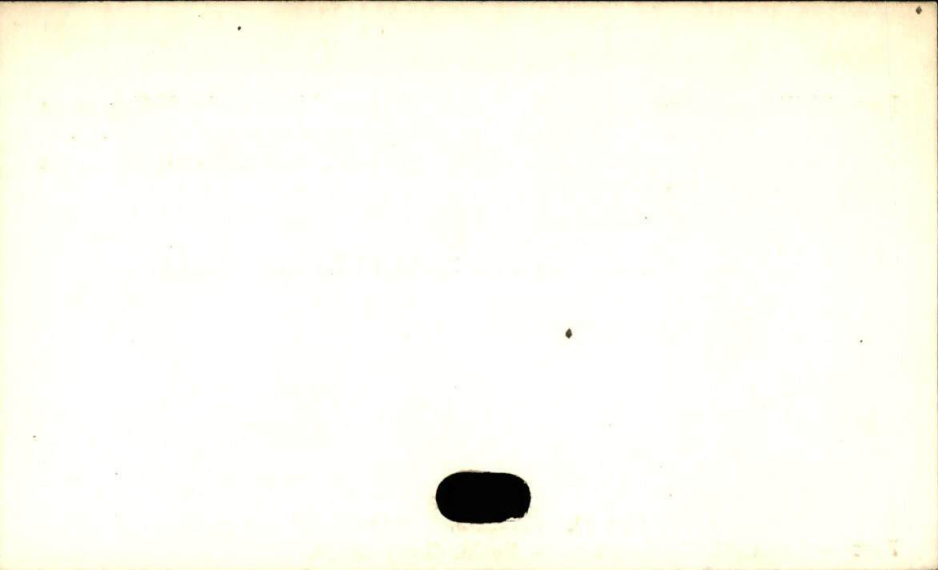
London. [17—?] Size, $18\frac{3}{4} \times 22$ inches. Scale (computed), 32 geographical miles to 1 inch.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Oct. 26,

1903

F322 — Portugal. Geog. Maps. — Spain. Geog. Maps.



Spain. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

*Atlas 200.2.12.1810

Lopez y Vargas Machuca, Tomás, 1731-1802.

*Map 69.22

Atlas geográfico de España, que comprende el mapa general de la península, todos los particulares de nuestras provincias, y el del reyno de Portugal.

Madrid. 1810. (4) pp. A-D, 98 maps. 43½ cm.

Individual maps bear dates from 1765 to 1816.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 1, 1918.

L3985 — Spain. Geog. Maps. — Portugal. Geog. Maps. MAP 69.22

1892. 1893. 1894. 1895. 1896. 1897. 1898. 1899. 1900. 1901. 1902. 1903. 1904. 1905. 1906. 1907. 1908. 1909. 1910. 1911. 1912. 1913. 1914. 1915. 1916. 1917. 1918. 1919. 1920. 1921. 1922. 1923. 1924. 1925. 1926. 1927. 1928. 1929. 1930. 1931. 1932. 1933. 1934. 1935. 1936. 1937. 1938. 1939. 1940. 1941. 1942. 1943. 1944. 1945. 1946. 1947. 1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. 1952. 1953. 1954. 1955. 1956. 1957. 1958. 1959. 1960. 1961. 1962. 1963. 1964. 1965. 1966. 1967. 1968. 1969. 1970. 1971. 1972. 1973. 1974. 1975. 1976. 1977. 1978. 1979. 1980. 1981. 1982. 1983. 1984. 1985. 1986. 1987. 1988. 1989. 1990. 1991. 1992. 1993. 1994. 1995. 1996. 1997. 1998. 1999. 2000. 2001. 2002. 2003. 2004. 2005. 2006. 2007. 2008. 2009. 2010. 2011. 2012. 2013. 2014. 2015. 2016. 2017. 2018. 2019. 2020. 2021. 2022. 2023. 2024. 2025. 2026. 2027. 2028. 2029. 2030. 2031. 2032. 2033. 2034. 2035. 2036. 2037. 2038. 2039. 2040. 2041. 2042. 2043. 2044. 2045. 2046. 2047. 2048. 2049. 2050. 2051. 2052. 2053. 2054. 2055. 2056. 2057. 2058. 2059. 2060. 2061. 2062. 2063. 2064. 2065. 2066. 2067. 2068. 2069. 2070. 2071. 2072. 2073. 2074. 2075. 2076. 2077. 2078. 2079. 2080. 2081. 2082. 2083. 2084. 2085. 2086. 2087. 2088. 2089. 2090. 2091. 2092. 2093. 2094. 2095. 2096. 2097. 2098. 2099. 2100. 2101. 2102. 2103. 2104. 2105. 2106. 2107. 2108. 2109. 2110. 2111. 2112. 2113. 2114. 2115. 2116. 2117. 2118. 2119. 2120. 2121. 2122. 2123. 2124. 2125. 2126. 2127. 2128. 2129. 2130. 2131. 2132. 2133. 2134. 2135. 2136. 2137. 2138. 2139. 2140. 2141. 2142. 2143. 2144. 2145. 2146. 2147. 2148. 2149. 2150. 2151. 2152. 2153. 2154. 2155. 2156. 2157. 2158. 2159. 2160. 2161. 2162. 2163. 2164. 2165. 2166. 2167. 2168. 2169. 2170. 2171. 2172. 2173. 2174. 2175. 2176. 2177. 2178. 2179. 2180. 2181. 2182. 2183. 2184. 2185. 2186. 2187. 2188. 2189. 2190. 2191. 2192. 2193. 2194. 2195. 2196. 2197. 2198. 2199. 2200. 2201. 2202. 2203. 2204. 2205. 2206. 2207. 2208. 2209. 2210. 2211. 2212. 2213. 2214. 2215. 2216. 2217. 2218. 2219. 2220. 2221. 2222. 2223. 2224. 2225. 2226. 2227. 2228. 2229. 2230. 2231. 2232. 2233. 2234. 2235. 2236. 2237. 2238. 2239. 2240. 2241. 2242. 2243. 2244. 2245. 2246. 2247. 2248. 2249. 2250. 2251. 2252. 2253. 2254. 2255. 2256. 2257. 2258. 2259. 2260. 2261. 2262. 2263. 2264. 2265. 2266. 2267. 2268. 2269. 2270. 2271. 2272. 2273. 2274. 2275. 2276. 2277. 2278. 2279. 2280. 2281. 2282. 2283. 2284. 2285. 2286. 2287. 2288. 2289. 2290. 2291. 2292. 2293. 2294. 2295. 2296. 2297. 2298. 2299. 2300. 2301. 2302. 2303. 2304. 2305. 2306. 2307. 2308. 2309. 2310. 2311. 2312. 2313. 2314. 2315. 2316. 2317. 2318. 2319. 2320. 2321. 2322. 2323. 2324. 2325. 2326. 2327. 2328. 2329. 2330. 2331. 2332. 2333. 2334. 2335. 2336. 2337. 2338. 2339. 2340. 2341. 2342. 2343. 2344. 2345. 2346. 2347. 2348. 2349. 2350. 2351. 2352. 2353. 2354. 2355. 2356. 2357. 2358. 2359. 2360. 2361. 2362. 2363. 2364. 2365. 2366. 2367. 2368. 2369. 2370. 2371. 2372. 2373. 2374. 2375. 2376. 2377. 2378. 2379. 2380. 2381. 2382. 2383. 2384. 2385. 2386. 2387. 2388. 2389. 2390. 2391. 2392. 2393. 2394. 2395. 2396. 2397. 2398. 2399. 2400. 2401. 2402. 2403. 2404. 2405. 2406. 2407. 2408. 2409. 2410. 2411. 2412. 2413. 2414. 2415. 2416. 2417. 2418. 2419. 2420. 2421. 2422. 2423. 2424. 2425. 2426. 2427. 2428. 2429. 2430. 2431. 2432. 2433. 2434. 2435. 2436. 2437. 2438. 2439. 2440. 2441. 2442. 2443. 2444. 2445. 2446. 2447. 2448. 2449. 2450. 2451. 2452. 2453. 2454. 2455. 2456. 2457. 2458. 2459. 2460. 2461. 2462. 2463. 2464. 2465. 2466. 2467. 2468. 2469. 2470. 2471. 2472. 2473. 2474. 2475. 2476. 2477. 2478. 2479. 2480. 2481. 2482. 2483. 2484. 2485. 2486. 2487. 2488. 2489. 2490. 2491. 2492. 2493. 2494. 2495. 2496. 2497. 2498. 2499. 2500. 2501. 2502. 2503. 2504. 2505. 2506. 2507. 2508. 2509. 2510. 2511. 2512. 2513. 2514. 2515. 2516. 2517. 2518. 2519. 2520. 2521. 2522. 2523. 2524. 2525. 2526. 2527. 2528. 2529. 2530. 2531. 2532. 2533. 2534. 2535. 2536. 2537. 2538. 2539. 2540. 2541. 2542. 2543. 2544. 2545. 2546. 2547. 2548. 2549. 2550. 2551. 2552. 2553. 2554. 2555. 2556. 2557. 2558. 2559. 2560. 2561. 2562. 2563. 2564. 2565. 2566. 2567. 2568. 2569. 2570. 2571. 2572. 2573. 25

Spain. Geography. Maps.

~~No. 34 in~~ *Map 85.1 *Map 200.2.12.[179-?]

Sargent, Catharine.

Spain and Portugal. [Manuscript map.]

[Boston? 179-?] Size, 7 x 8 3/8 inches. Scale
(computed), 80 miles to 1 inch.

This map is not signed, but the lettering is in
the same handwriting as on other manuscript maps
by Catharine Sargent.

D4580 - Portugal. Geography, description, travels,
etc. Maps. - Spain. Geog- raphy, description,
travels, etc. Maps.



Spain. Geography, etc. Maps.

Sayer, Robert, publisher. ✓

~~No. 11 in *Map 76.2~~

The Kingdoms of Spain and Portugal, divided into their great provinces. [Map.]

No. 11 in *Atlas 10.4.F2.2

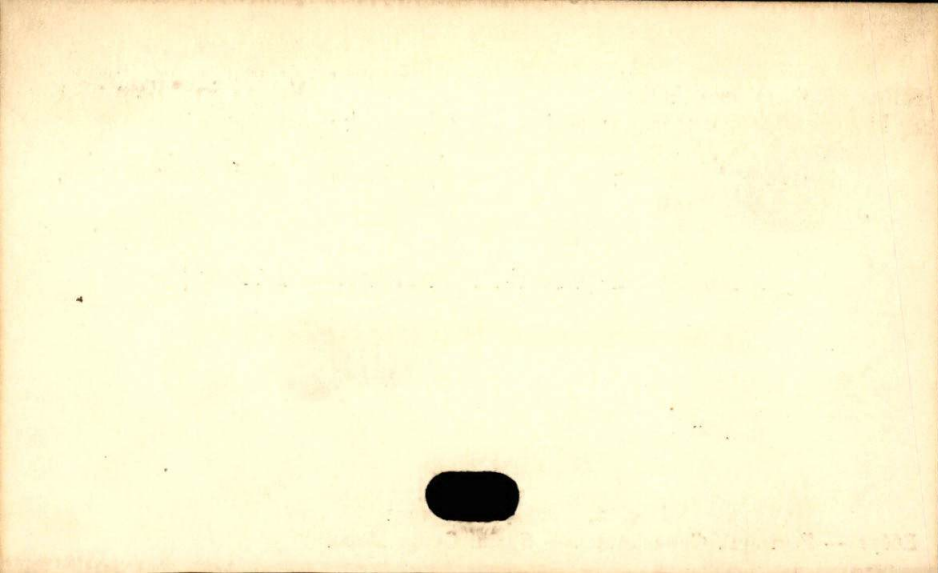
London, 1772. Size, $17\frac{7}{8} \times 24\frac{11}{16}$ inches. Scale (computed), 36 miles to 1 inch.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Dec. 26,

 1902

E6671 — Portugal. Geog. Maps. — Spain. Geog. Maps.



Spain. Description, etc. Maps.

*Map 200.2.I2.1794

Spain and Portugal from the best authorities.

[Philadelphia, 1794.] Size, $12\frac{3}{4}$ x 14 inches.

Scale (computed), 52.6 miles to 1 inch.

Engraved for Carey's edition of Guthrie's geography.

-Spain. 52. Maps. -Port-

ugal. 52. Maps.



Spain. Geography, description and travel. Maps.
No. 113 in *Atlas 10.4.[17-?].3

Valk, Gerard.

~~No. 113 in *Map 74.2~~

Hispaniarum Portugalliaëque coronarum typus novus; in quo pro ut
â geographis et politicis, dividitur earundem distributiones dis-
tinctissime nunc exhibentur.

[Amstelodami. 1705?] Size, $18\frac{3}{8} \times 22\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Scale (com-
puted), 31.6 geographical miles to 1 inch.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 3, 1912.

BART

H7529 — Spain. Geog. Maps. — Portugal. Geog. Maps.

Valley, Georgia
Lumpkin County, Georgia
The following is a list of the
names of the persons who
were present at the
meeting held at the
Lumpkin County Courthouse
on the 1st day of
January, 1901.

[This work is kept in the Special Index.]



Typeset by the Georgia
Lithograph Company, Atlanta, Georgia

Spain. Geography, etc. Maps.

Wit, Frederik de.

~~No. 55 in *Map 74.1.1~~

Regnorum Castellæ novæ, Andalusiae, Granadæ, Valentiae, et Murciae, in episcopatus, etc., divisorum [tabula].

Amstelodami. [165-?] Size, $19 \times 22\frac{5}{8}$ inches. Scale (computed), 5.6 Spanish miles to 1 inch.

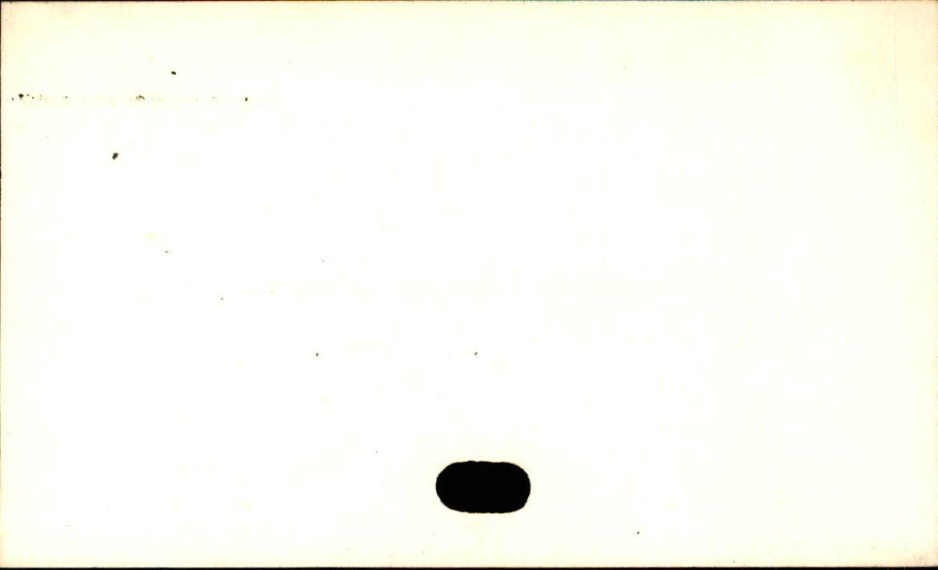
No. 55 in *Atlas 10.4.B5

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Sept. 18,

1903

F317 — Spain. Geog. Maps.



Spain. Geography, etc. Maps.

Wit, Frederik de.

~~No. 53 in *Map 74.17~~

Regnorum Castellæ veteris, Legionis, et Gallæciæ, principatuumq;
Biscaiæ, et Asturiarum accuratissima descriptio. [Tabula.]
Amstelodami. [165-?] Size, $18\frac{7}{8} \times 22\frac{1}{8}$ inches. Scale (com-
puted), 6 Spanish miles to 1 inch.

No. 53 in *Atlas 10.4.B5

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Sept. 18,

1903

F317 — Spain. Geog. Maps.



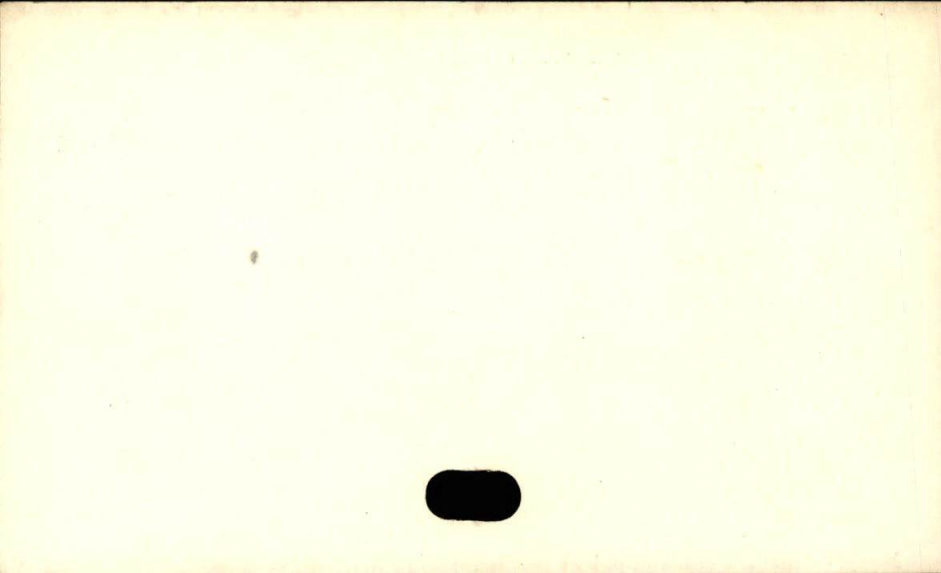
Spain. Geology and paleontology.

Bowles, William, -1780.

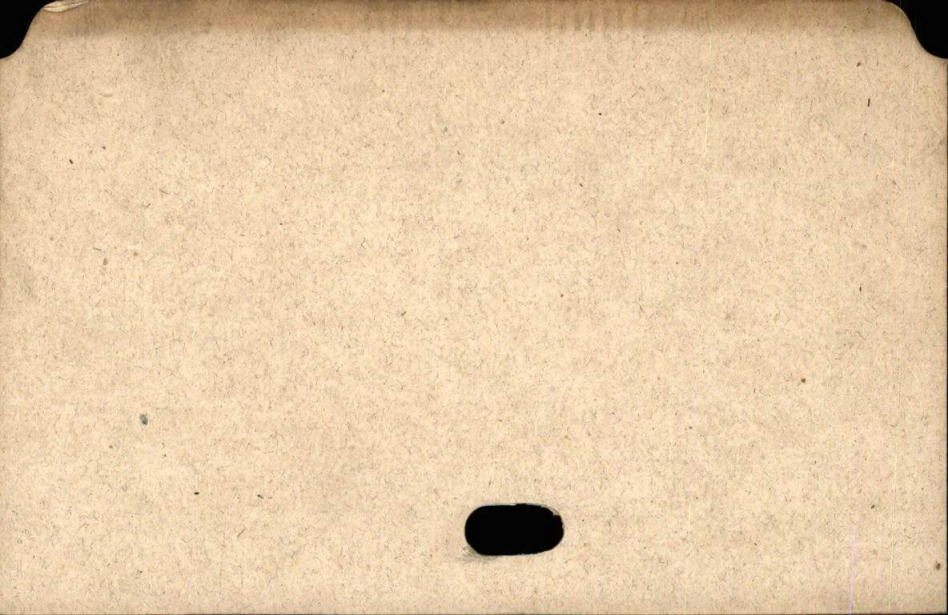
Introducción á la historia natural, y á la geografía física de España.
2a edicion, corregida.

En Madrid: En la Imprenta Real. Año de 1782. (26), 576 pp.
19 cm., in 4s. *3829.3

Same. 1789. (26), 554 pp. 20½ cm., in 4s. **D.13ob.26



Spain. Heraldic and social distinctions.



Spain. Heraldic and social distinctions.

Agustin, Antonio, Arzobispo de Tarragona. 1516-1586. ****D.203.25**
Diálogos de las armas, i linages de la nobleza de España. Los
escrivia Antonio Agustin . . . cuya obra posthuma ha cotejado
con varios libros . . . pertenecientes á los mismos asuntos, i con
diligencia ha procurado enmendarla Gregorio Mayáns i Siscár . . .
autor de la Vida adjunta de Antonio Agustin.
Madrid. Zúñiga. 1734. (1), xlii, 93, (57), (1), 183, (18) pp. Por-
trait. Coats of arms. Sm. 4°.
The Vida has a title-page, and is catalogued separately.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 2, 1905.

F7455 — Spain. Herald. — Mayáns y Siscár, Gregorio, ed. 1699-1782.

Spain. Heraldry.

Alcalá Galiano, A.

D.120a.27

Historia de España. [1813-40.]

Madrid. 1846. 8^o.

- Spain. Heraldry.



Spain. Heraldic and social distinctions.

Argote de Molina, G.

D.200b.3

Nobleza del Andaluzia.

Sevilla. 1588. F^o.

- Spain. Heraldic and social distinctions.



SPAIN. HERALDIC AND SOCIAL DISTINCTIONS.

*D.201

.15

Asensio y Torres, Jose.

Tratado de heráldica y blason, adornado con laminas, por Don Jose Asension y Torres.

Ultima edicion, revisada, corregada y augmentada por D. Francisco Piferrer. Madrid, El Libro de Oro, 1855.

69 p., 1 l. plates. 26 cm.



Spain. Heraldry.

Berni y Catalá, J.

D.200.2

Creacion, antigüedad y privilegios, de los títulos
de Castilla.

Valencia. 1769. F^o.

- Spain. Heraldry.



Spain. Heraldry.

Búrgos, A. de.

D.3100.51

Blason de España. Libro de oro de su nobleza.

Reseña genealógica y descriptiva de la casa real,
la grandeza de España y los títulos de Castilla.

Parte primera.

Madrid. 1853-60. 6 v. L. 4^o.

- Spain. Heraldry.



Spain. Heraldic and social distinctions.

Dorregaray, José Gil. ed.

**D.220.54

Historia de las órdenes de caballería y de las
condecoraciones españolas.

Madrid. Rey. 1864, 65. 3 v. Portrs. Col. pls. 40.



Spain. Heraldic and social distinctions. 1276.

Febrer, Jaime.

**D.202.31

Trobes de Mosen Jaume Febrer, en que tracta dels
llinatges de la conquesta de la ciutat de
Valencia e son regne.

Valencia: Imprenta del Diare. M.DCC.XCVI. xxiv,
296 pp. 14 plates. Sm. 4^o.



Spain. Heraldic and social distinctions.

Fernandez de Bethencourt, F.

**D.209.6

Anales de la nobleza de España. Anuario de 1886-90.

[Madrid.] Simon y comp. 1885-90. 5v. Colored plates
of arms. 16^o.

No more was published.





Spain. Heraldic and social distinctions.

Franckenau, G. E. F.

D.183.10

Bibliotheca Hispanica historico-genealogico-heraldica.

Lipsiæ. 1724. Sm. 4^o.

- Spain. Heraldic and social distinctions.






Spain. Heraldic and social distinctions.

García Caraffa, Alberto, and Arturo García Caraffa. **D.201.21

Enciclopedia heráldica y genealógica hispano-americana. Tomo
I, 2.

— Madrid. Marzo. 1919, 20. 2 v. Coats of arms. 27½ cm.

 For additions, see: **García Caraffa, Alberto, and Arturo García Caraffa.** Enciclopedia heráldica.

Contents. — 1. Ciencia heráldica ó del blasón. 2. Diccionario de los términos del blasón. — Métodos de blasonar.

This card was printed at the Boston

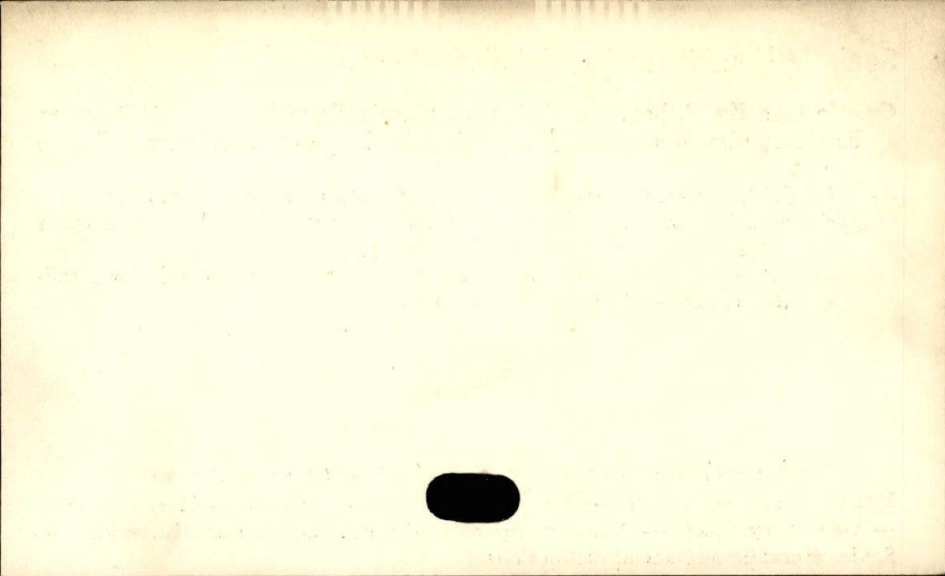
Public Library, March 7, 1924.

M8235 — T.r. — Jt. auth. — En 

cyclopædias. — Heraldry. Dict.

— Genealogy. Dict. — America, Spanish. Heraldic and social distinctions. —

Spain. Heraldic and social distinctions.



Spain. Heraldic and social distinctions.

Herrera Dávila, J., and Alvear, A.

D.209.2

Lecciones de heráldica.

Sevilla. 1830. Sm. 8^o.

- Spain. Heraldic and social distinctions.





Spain. Heraldic and social distinctions.

Imhoff, J. W. von.

D.202.17

Recherches historiques et généalogiques des grands
d'Espagne.

Amsterdam. 1707. 12^o.

- Spain. Heraldic and social distinctions.





Spain. Heraldic and social distinctions.

King, Georgiana Goddard.

3096.267.6==**D.1110B.3.6

A brief account of the military orders in Spain.

New York. Hispanic Society of America. 1921. xii, 275, (1) pp. Portrait. Plates. [Hispanic Society of America. Publications. No. 136. Hispanic notes & monographs. Peninsular series. Vol. 6.] 16½ cm.

Bibliography, pp. 273-275.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 26, 1932.

D713 — Knighthood, Orders of. — Spain. Heraldic and social distinctions. — S.r.c.



Spain. Heraldry.

Llorente, J. A.

No.5 in D.168.40

Discurso heráldico sobre el escudo de armas de
España.

Madrid. 1809. Sm. 8^o.

- Spain. Heraldry.




Spain. Heraldic and social distinctions.

López de Haro, Alonso. **D.200a.7

Nobiliario genealógico de los reyes y títulos de
España.

En Madrid por Luis Sanchez impressor real [etc.] .

Año. M.DC.XXII. 2 v. Coat of arms. Genealogical
plates. L. 8^o.





Spain. Heraldic and social distinctions.

D.116.4.5

Memorial [de] el Duque de Arcos, 1701, sobre haber
conferido S. M. [Felipe V.] el honor de grandes de
España á los duques pares de Francia [etc.].
(In Alm. de frut. lit. 1819.)

- Spain. Heraldic and social distinctions.





Spain. Heraldic and social distinctions.

Mendes Silva, R.

D.135.18

Catálogo real, y genealógico de España.

Madrid. 1656. Sm. 4^o.

- Spain. Heraldic and social distinctions.





Spain. Heraldic and social distinctions.

Mendoza y Bobadilla, F. de. D.203.24

Tizon de la nobleza de España. 2a edicion. [Also,
Impugnacion crítica al Tizon, por M. R. Crespo.
Sevilla, 1854.]

Cuenca. 1852. 2 v. in 1. Sm. 4º.

- Spain. Heraldic and social distinctions.





Spain. Heraldry.


Mexia, Ferrantd.

Q.404.17(D.200b 6)

Folio 1a: Libro jn|titulado nobiliario perfeta/mente copylado 7 ordenado por el on/rrado cauallero Ferantd Mexia veyn/te quatro de Jahen 7c. 1b blank. 2a-4b: Tabla. 5a-6b: Prologo and Suma-
del libro i-iii. 7a-96a, text. *Colophon*, 96a, col. 2: ¶ Acabose la
presente obra sabado xxx. de junio. año dela jncarnacion: de mill
y.cccc.xij. años. Enla muy noble y lleal çibdad de seujlla im-
pressa por llos onrrados varones maestros, Pedro brun. Juã
gentil. fiel 7 verdaderamente corregida rē.

Black letter. 96 ff. Sig. a in 6, b-h in 8s, i in 10, K-m, in 8s. 29
cm. 2 (table, 3) columns to the page of 48 (& 49) lines. Illus.
Initial wood cut letters.

[Continued on the next card.]



This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 15, 1916.



Spain. Heraldry.

****Q.404.17(**D.200b 6)**

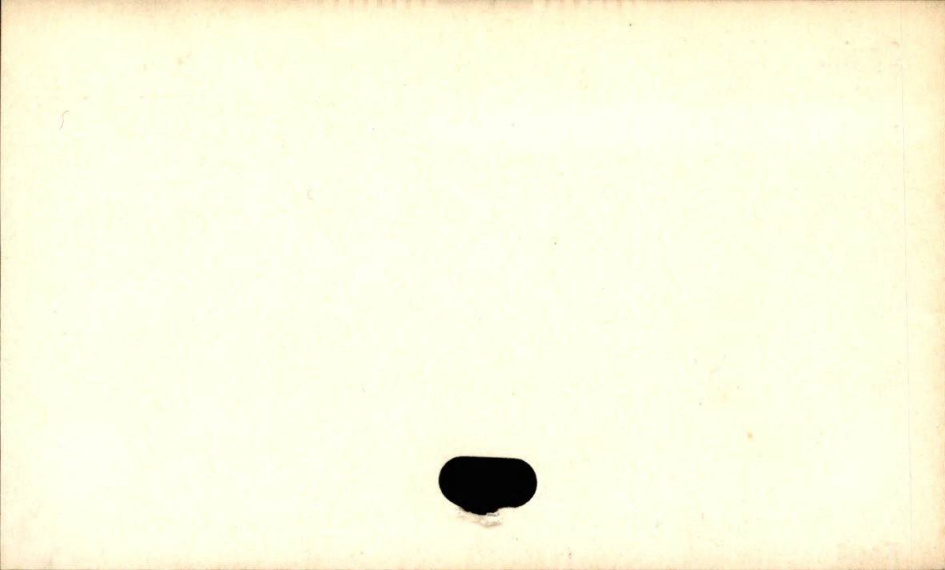
Mexia, F. Folio 1a: Libro jn|titulado nobiliario . . . (Continued.)

The last two leaves and small portions of ff. 81 and 93 are supplied in manuscript.

See Hain 11133; Salvá, no. 3570; Haebler, no. 411, who calls the author Alonso Mejia; Proctor, 9545.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 15, 1916.



Spain. Heraldic and social distinctions.

Moreno de Várgas, B.

D.240b.24

Discursos de la nobleza de España.

Madrid. 1659. Sm. 4^o.

- Spain. Heraldic and social distinctions.





Spain. Heraldic and social distinctions.

Moya, A. M. de.

D.203.21

Papeles de nobleza.

Manuscript. n. p. n. d. Sm. 4^o.

- Spain. Heraldic and social distinctions.





Spain. Heraldic and social distinctions.

Moya, A. M. de.

D.204.20

Rasgo heróyco: declaracion de las empressas, armas,
y blasones de España.

Madrid. 1756. Sm. 4^o.

- Spain. Heraldic and social distinctions.





Spain. Heraldic and social distinctions.

Paz y Melia, Antonio, editor.

**D.170.89

Nobiliario de conquistadores de Indias. Le publica
la Sociedad de bibliófilos españoles. [Tomo I.]
Madrid, 1892. v. Colored plates. 8^o.



Spain. Heraldry.

Piferrer, F.

D.201.20

Archivo heráldico.

Madrid. 1863, 66. L. 8^o.

- Spain. Heraldry.



Spain. Heraldry.

Piferrer, F.

D.201.19

Nobiliario de los reinos y señoríos de España.

Madrid. 1857-60. 6 v. L. 8º.

- Spain. Heraldry.



Spain. Heraldic and social distinctions.


Rodriguez Villa, Antonio.

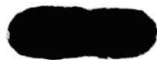
**D.128.5

Etiquetas de la casa de Austria.

Madrid: Medina y Navarro. [1875.] 247 pp. 16^o.

A description of the various officers and servants of the court of Spain in the early part of the 16th century.





Spain. Heraldry.

Salazar de Mendoza, P. de.

Orígen de las dignidades seglares de Castilla y
Leon.

Toledo. 1618. F^o.

D.200b.4

Same. Madrid. 1794. Sm. 4^o.

D.200b.15

- Spain. Heraldry.



Spain. Heraldry.

Salazar y Castro, L. de.

D.200b.17

Arboles de costados, 1683.

Madrid. 1795. Sm. F^o.

- Spain. Heraldry.



Spain. Heraldic and social distinctions.

Sandoval, P. de.

D.122.1=3090.44

Crónica de Alonso VII.

Madrid. 1600. F^o.

Pages 185-491 contain an account of various noble families of Spain, with their coats of arms.

- Spain. Heraldic and social distinctions.





Spain. Heraldic and social distinctions.

Sans y de Barutell, J.

D.111.1.7

Sobre las barras de Aragon, antiguo blason del
condado de Barcelona.

(In Acad. de la hist. Mem. 1832.)

- Spain. Heraldic and social distinctions.





Spain. Heraldic and social distinctions.

Trélles Villademóros, José Manuel.

**D.206.7

Historia cronológica y genealógica del primitivo origen de la nobleza de España.

— En Madrid . . . Fernandez de Arrojo . . . Año de 1760. 4 v. in 8. 19½ cm., in 4s.

Vols. 2, 3 are each in three parts; each part having a distinct title-page and pagination. The title-pages of t. 2-4 begin Asturias ilustrada, which is the running title throughout the work.

Vol. 1 deals principally with the history of Asturias.

El tercer tomo que anuncia la portada [de la 1a edición, 1736-39], no se ha publicado . . . — Muñoz y Romero, Tomás: Diccionario bibliográfico-histórico de los antiguos reinos, provincias, ciudades . . . de España, p. 41.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 8, 1918.

L3916 — T.r. — Asturias ilustrada. — Spain. Heraldic and social distinctions. — Asturias. Hist. — Spain. Biog. and geneal.

1870
The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been
admitted to the membership of the Society since the last meeting.
The names are given in alphabetical order.
The names of the persons who have been admitted to the membership of the Society since the last meeting are as follows:
The names of the persons who have been admitted to the membership of the Society since the last meeting are as follows:
The names of the persons who have been admitted to the membership of the Society since the last meeting are as follows:
The names of the persons who have been admitted to the membership of the Society since the last meeting are as follows:
The names of the persons who have been admitted to the membership of the Society since the last meeting are as follows:



The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been
admitted to the membership of the Society since the last meeting.
The names are given in alphabetical order.
The names of the persons who have been admitted to the membership of the Society since the last meeting are as follows:
The names of the persons who have been admitted to the membership of the Society since the last meeting are as follows:
The names of the persons who have been admitted to the membership of the Society since the last meeting are as follows:

Spain. Heraldry.

Vilar y Pascual, L.

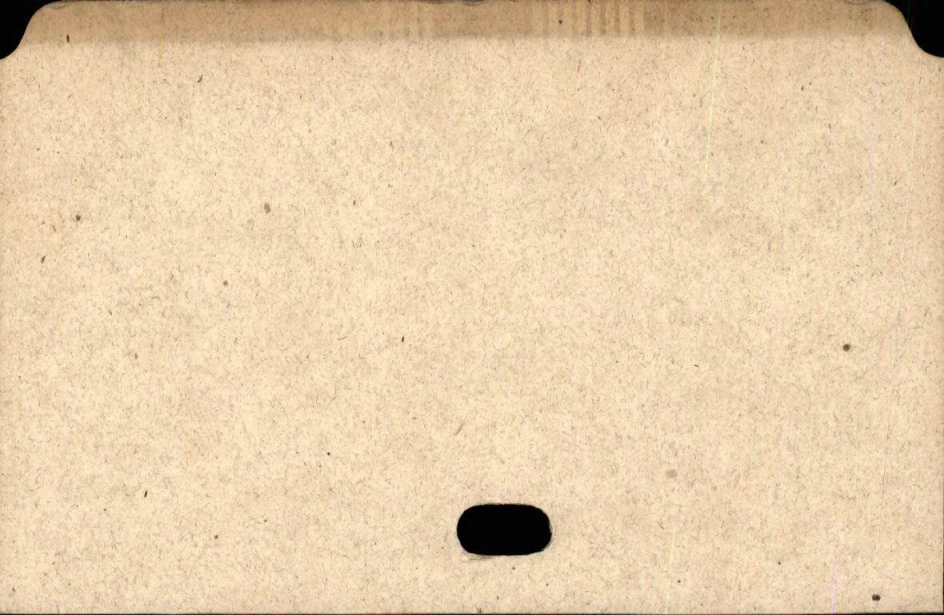
D.202.18

Diccionario histórico, genealógico y heráldico de
las familias ilustres de la monarquía española.
Madrid. 1859-66. 8 v. 8^o.

- Spain. Heraldry.



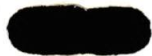
Spain. History.



Spain. History.

See also

Austrian Succession, War of the, 1740-1748.



Spain. History.

See also

Geertruydenbergh negotiation.



Spain. History.

Academia de la historia, Madrid.

****D.182.27**

Indice de los documentos procedentes de los monasterios y conventos suprimidos que se conservan en el archivo de la Academia. Publicado de orden de la misma. Seccion primera. Castilla y Leon. Tomo I.

Madrid. Imprenta de Manuel Galiano. 1861. v. 8°.

Contents. — 1. Monasterios de Nuestra Señora de la Vid y San Millan de la Cogolla.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 2, 1922.



Spain. History.

Academia de la historia, Madrid.

****D.123.2**

Memorial histórico español: coleccion de documentos, opúsculos y antigüedades. T. 1-45

Madrid. Imprenta de la Real academia de historia. 1851-1912
45 v. in 43. 8°.

Most of the articles are catalogued separately.

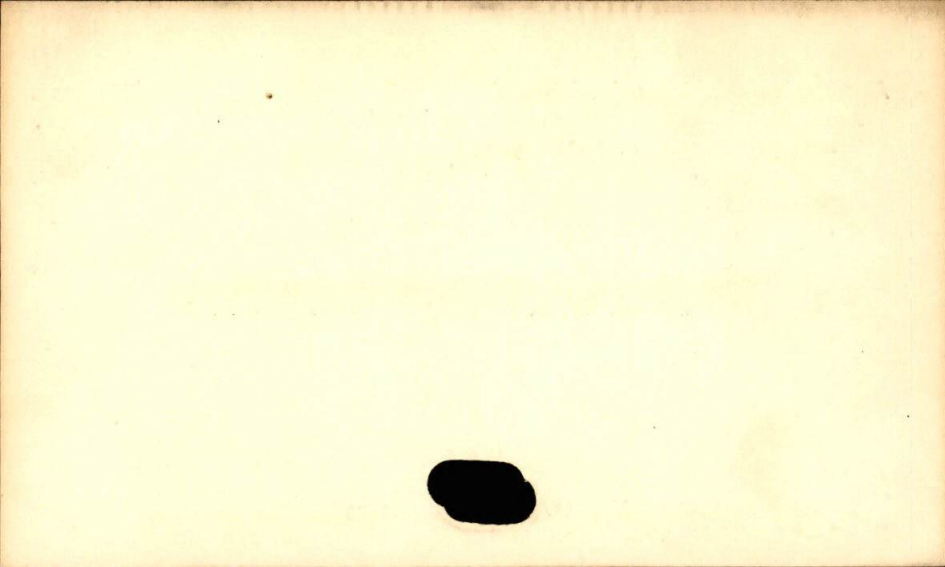
[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Mar. 11,

1903

E7598 — Spain. Hist.

BA



Spain. History.

Academia de la historia, Madrid.

****D.III.I**

Memorias. Tomo I-II, 13, 14.

Madrid. Sancha [etc.]. 1796-1909. 13 v. Illus. Portrait. Plates.

Maps. Plans. 29 cm., in 4s.

The height of vols. 1-8 is 26 cm.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 31, 1911.

H4793 — Spain. Hist.



Spain. History.

Alcalá Galiano, Antonio, 1789-1865.

No. .2 in **D.113.5

Discursos leídos ante la Real academia de la historia. [Sobre las cortés de España, etc. Also, Contestacion del Sr. D. Antonio Benavides.]

Madrid. José Rodriguez. 1864. (2), 49 pp. L. 8°.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 12, 1926.



Spain. History.

Alcalá Galiano, Antonio, 1789-1865.

****D.120a.37**

Historia de España desde los tiempos primitivos hasta la mayoría de la reina Doña Isabel II., redactada y anotada con arreglo á la que escribió en ingles el doctor Dunham. Con una reseña de los historiadores españoles de mas nota por Juan Donoso Cortés y un discurso sobre la historia de nuestra nacion por Francisco Martinez de la Rosa.

Madrid. Imprenta de la Sociedad literaria y tipográfica. 1844-1846. 7 v. 8°.

A duplicate of volume 7 is on shelf-number **D.120a.27.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 12, 1926.



SPAIN--HISTORY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Alcocer, Pedro del fl. 1555.

*XfD Hystoria, o Descripcion dela imperial cibdad
.131 de Toledo. Con todas las cosas acontecidas en
.27 ella, desde su principio, y fundacion. Adonde
se tocan, y refieren muchas antiguedades, y cosas
notables dela hystoria general de España.
Agora nueuamente impressa.

En Toledo. Por Iuan Ferrer. 1554. Con preuilegio imperial.

c, cij-cvij, cix-cxxiiij numb. l., [7] p.
28.5cm. (fol.)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Alcocer, Pedro de] fl. 1555. Hystoria ...
1554. (Card 2)

*XfD

.131

Title page in red & black; title vignette:
arms of Toledo.

.27

Signatures: A-X⁶.

Numerous errors in foliation.

"Correcion de algunos lugares de este libro":
recto of leaf X⁶.

In this copy a printed slip mounted on the
t.p., presumably for tax on volume, has been
largely removed.

MB




Spain. History.

Alfonso X., of Leon, IV., of Castile, 1221-1284.

**D.131.13

Las quatro partes en | teras dela Crónica de España que mandó |
componer Alonso Ila | mado el sabio. Donde se contienen los
acon | tescimientos y hazañas mayores y mas señala | das que
suçedieron en España: desde su prime | ra poblaçion hasta casi
los tiempos del dicho | señor rey. | Uista y emendada mucha |
parte de su impresion por el maestro Florian | Docâpo: cronista
del emperador rey nño señor. |

[Colophon.] — Fue impressa . . . | en . . . Zamora: por . . . |
Augustin de paz y Juan Picardo . . . | Á costa y espensas . . .
| Juan d'Spinosa . . . | Año . . . | d' mill y quinientos y qua-
rento y | vn años ccccxxvii ff. 2 col. Black letter. 28 cm.,
in 8s.

 This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 6, 1926.

page 188
[Faint, mostly illegible text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. Some words like "page", "number", and "of" are faintly visible.]



[Faint text at the bottom of the page, likely bleed-through from the reverse side. Some words like "page" and "number" are visible.]

Spain. History.

Alfonso X., of *Leon*, IV., of *Castile*, 1221-1284.

****D.131.17**

Las quatro partes enteras de la Corónica de España, que mandó componer Alonso llamado el sabio, donde se contienen los acontecimientos y hazañas mayores y mas señaladas que sucedieron en España, desde su primera poblacion, hasta casi los tiempos del dicho señor rey. Vista y emendada mucha parte de su impresion, por el maestro Florian Docampo.

En Valladolid: por Sebastian de Cañas. Año de 1604. (2), 266, 347 [401] ff. 27½ cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 30, 1926.



Spain. History.

Alfonso X., of Leon, IV., of Castile. 1221-1284. **D.163.8

Primera crónica general. Estoria de España que mandó componer Alfonso el Sabio y se continuaba bajo Sancho IV. en 1289. Publicada por Ramón Menéndez Pidal. Tomo 1.

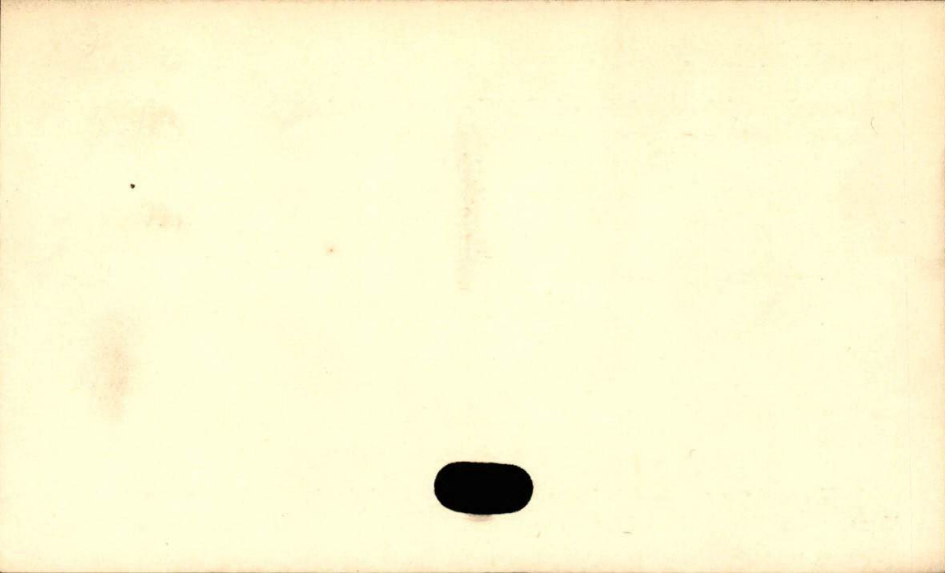
— Madrid. Bailly-Bailliére. 1906. v. Facsimile. [Nueva biblioteca de autores españoles. 5.] 25 cm., in 8s.

Contents. — 1. Texto.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 22, 1915.

K4124 — T.r. — S.r. — Menéndez Pidal, Ramón, ed. — Crónicas generales de España. — Spain. Hist.



Spain. History.

Alvarez de Colmenar, Juan.

3094.100=**G.352.10

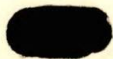
Annales d'Espagne et de Portugal, contenant tout ce qui s'est passé de plus important dans ces deux royaumes & dans les autres parties de l'Europe, de même que dans les Indes Orientales & Occidentales, depuis l'établissement de ces deux monarchies jusqu'à présent. Avec la description de tout ce qu'il y a de plus remarquable en Espagne & en Portugal. Le tout enrichi de cartes géographiques, de figures entaille-douce. [Traduit par Pierre Massuet.]

Amsterdam. F. L'Honoré & fils. 1741. 4 v. 4°.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 1, 1926.

■696 — Spain. Geog. — Spain. Hist. — Portugal. Geog. — Portugal. Hist. — Massuet, Pierre, tr., 1698-1776.



Spain. History.

Antonio, Nicolas, 1617-1684.

****D.270.1**

Censura de historias fabulosas, obra posthuma . . . , Van añadidas algunas cartas del mismo autor, i de otros eruditos. Publica estas obras Don Gregorio Mayàns i Siscàr . . .

Valencia, por Antonio Bordazàr de Artàzu. 1742. (24), xxxx, 752 pp. 30 cm., in 4s.

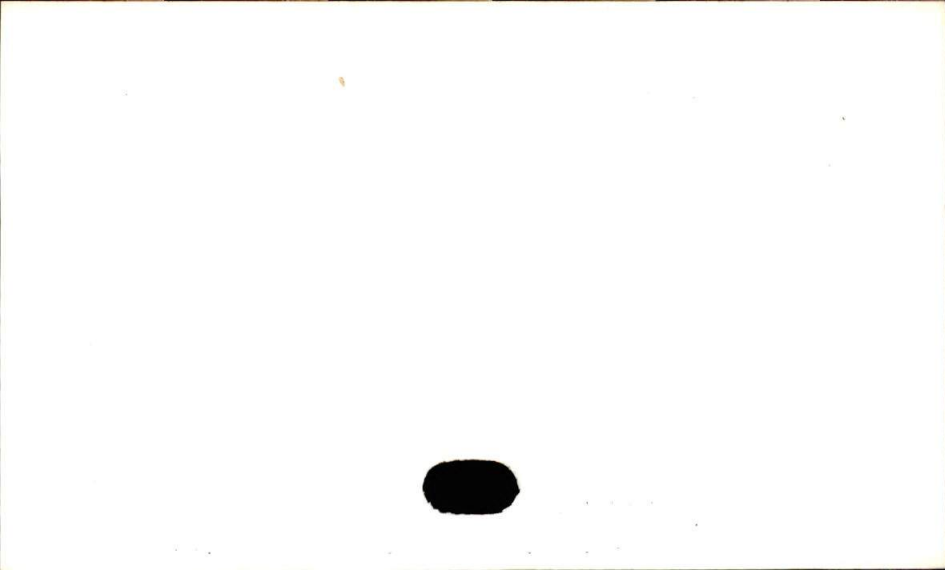
Vida de Don Nicolas Antonio, escrita por Don Gregorio Mayans i Siscar, pp. i-xxxx, is catalogued separately.

Inserted are manuscript notes by Ticknor.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 9, 1935.

D8371 — Spain. Hist. — Mayans y Siscar, Gregorio, ed., 1699-1781.



Spain. History.

Arias y Miranda, J.

D.120.10

Exámen del influjo que tuvo en el comercio, industria y poblacion de España su dominacion en América.

Madrid. 1854. L. 8º.

- Spain. History.



Spain. History.

Aschbach, Joseph. 1801-1882.

****D.126.11**

Geschichte der Ommajjaden in Spanien, nebst einer Darstellung des
Entstehens der spanischen christlichen Reiche.

Frankfurt am Main. Varrentrapp. 1829, 30. 2 v. Tables. 8°. Bibliography, vol. 2, pp. 368-376.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, May 22, 1905.

F7683 — Spain. Hist. — Ommiads in Spain.




Spain. History. Miscellaneous.

*D.4.J.2

Atlas histórico y topográfico de la guerra de África,
contra el imperio Marroquí en 1859 y 1860.

Madrid. 1861. Obl. F^o.

- Spain. History. Miscellaneous.





Spain. History.

Beawes, W.

D.120.11

A civil, commercial, political, and literary history
of Spain and Portugal.

London. 1793. 2 v. F^o.

- Spain. History.





Spain. History.

Berganza, Francisco de.

****D.122.26**

Antigüedades de España, propugnadas en las noticias de sus reyes, y condes de Castilla la Vieja: en la historia apologética de Rodrigo Diaz de Bivar, dicho el Cid Campeador, y en el Corónica del real monasterio de San Pedro de Cardeña.

En Madrid: Por Francisco del Hierro. Año M.DCC.XIX, M.-DCC.XXI. 2 v. 29.5 cm., in 4s.

The title of vol. 2 varies somewhat from the title of vol. 1.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 14, 1925.

N1465 — T.r. — Spain. Hist. — Cid. Works about.



Spain. History.

Bertoux, François Guillaume. ^{**}*G 209.54* ^{*}*3099a.303* = ****D.137.26**
Anecdotes espagnoles et portugaises, depuis l'origine de la nation
jusqu'à nos jours. [Anon.]
Paris. Vincent. M DCC LXXIII. 2 v. 17 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 1, 1915.

BAR

K5021 — Anon. ref. — Portugal. Hist. — Portugal. Manners. — Spain. Hist. —
Spain. Manners.

3.1.9



Spain. History.

Beuter, P. A.

Primera parte de la Corónica general de toda España,
y especialmente del reyno de Valencia. Hasta los
tiempos del rey don Iayme de Aragõ. [-1200.]

Valencia. 1563. F^o. D.131.14

Same. Italian. Cronica generale d'Hispanna.

Vinegia. 1556. Sm. 8^o. D.136.6

- Spain. History.



Spain. History.

Beuter, P. A.

D.131.3

Segunda parte de la Corónica general de España.

[1208-1276.]

Valencia. 1551. F^o.

- Spain. History.



Spain. History.

Bona y Ureta, J. E.

No.19 in D.220.36

Clave de los economistas en el poder y en la
oposicion.

Madrid. 1850. Sm. 4^o.

- Spain. History.



Spain. History.

No. 6 in **D.158.25.4

Breve resúmen de historia sagrada, romana, y de España para juvenes en sus primeros estudios. Dirigido por un sacerdote de las Escuelas pias de Aragon.

— Zaragoza. Por Francisco Magallon. 1795. 64 pp. 14 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 24, 1935.

D8575 — Rome. Hist. — Spain. Hist. — Religion. Hist.



Spain. History.

Buckle, H. T.

D.137.17

Historia de la civilizacion en España. Capítulo I^o
del segundo tomo de La historia de la civilizacion
en Inglaterra. Traducido.

Lóndres. 1861. Sm. 8^o.

For the English edition of the entire work see
Bates Hall Catalogue, 3565.17.2.

- Spain. History.



Spain. History.

Busk, M. M.

365.1=*E.212.7

History. [-1814.]

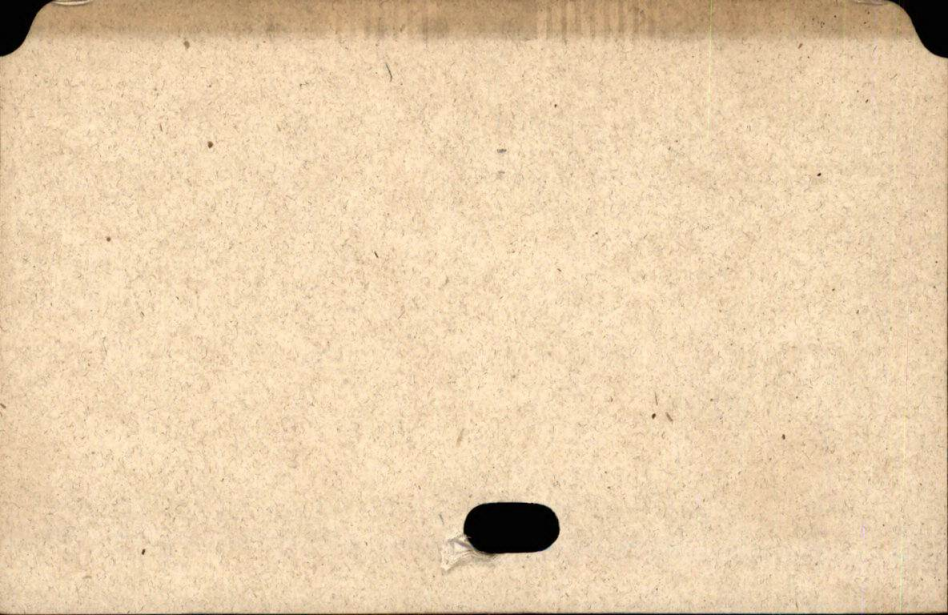
London. 1833. 8^o.

Published under the superintendence of The
society for the diffusion of useful knowledge.

- Spain. History.



Spain. History. C.



Spain. History.

Campanella, T.

D.220.42

De monarchia Hispanica discursus.

Amstelodami. cl^o l^o cxl. 12^o.

- Spain. History.



Spain. History.

Cánovas del Castillo, A.

No.22 in D.113.1

Discurso. [La dominacion de los españoles en
Italia. Contestacion por S. E. Calderon.]

Madrid. 1860. 8^o.

- Spain. History.



Spain. History. Annexation.

~~No. 22 in D. 113.1~~ D.170b.97.2

Cánovas del Castillo, A.

La dominacion de los españoles en Italia; Las invasiones de los moros africanos en España; Del asalto y saco de Roma por los españoles; Del principio y fin que tuvo la supremacía militar de los españoles en Europa, con una relacion de la batalla de Rocroy.

(In his Estudios literarios. 1868.)

- Spain. History. Annexation.





Spain. History.

Cánovas del Castillo, Antonio, 1828-1897.

**D.170b.97

Estudios literarios.

Madrid. Imprenta de la Biblioteca universal económica. 1868. 2 v. Folded maps. 18.5 cm., in 8s.

Contents. — 1. Prólogo. — Poesías. — La campana de Huesca, crónica del siglo XII, novela. 2. Discursos académicos: La dominación de los españoles en Italia. — Las invasiones de los moros africanos en España. — La libertad en las artes. — Memorias de Italia. — Del principio y fin que tuvo la supremacía militar de los españoles en Europa, con una relación de la batalla de Rocroy. — El socialismo en 1848. — El juramento político de los antiguos reyes de Aragón.



Spain. History.

Carbonell, Pedro Miguel.

****D.120.41**

Chroniques de Espāya fins aci no diuulgades: que tracta 8ls nobles e inuictissims reys dels Gots: y gestes de aquells: y dels cōtes de Barcelona: e reys de Arago: ab moltes coses dignes de perpetua memoria. Compilada per lo honorable y discret mossen Pere Miquel Carbonell: escriud y archiuer del rey nostre senyor. e notari publich de Barcelona. Nouament imprimida en lany. M.D.xlvij.

— [*Colophon*: Alahory gloria de nostre senyor deu Jesuchrist . . .
(Continued on the next card.)

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 22, 1912.

H6927 — T.r. — Chronicles. — Spain. Hist.

(This work is kept in the Special Libraries Division)
(Continued on the next card)

Spain. History.

Carbonell, P. M. Chroniques de Espāya fins aci no diuulgades: . . .

(Continued.)

****D.120.41**

acabada la present hobra delas Chroniques de Cathalunya . . .
y estampat en . . . Barcelona per Carles Amorosy ha despesas
de mossen Jaume manescal: y mossen Raphael deuder major: y
mossen Jonot gordiola: y mossen Jonot trinxa mercaders de
libres ciutadans de . . . Barcelona a .xv. de Noembre. any .M.D.-
xxxxvi. J. C.] (4), cclvii, (1) ff. Black-letter. 30 cm., in 8s.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 22, 1912.

Spain. History.

Castro, A. de.

D.134.15

Exámen filosófico sobre la decadencia de España.

Cádiz. 1852. Sm. 4^o.

- Spain. History.



Spain. History.

Castro y Rossi, Adolfo de, 1823-1898.

**D.137.23

Historia de los judios en España, desde los tiempos de su establecimiento hasta principios del presente siglo.

Cadiz. Imprenta de la Revista médica. 1847. 224, 29 pp. 16°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

June 2,

1902

E4553 — Jews in Spain. — Spain. Hist.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries floor]



1001

June 2

1000 - 1001 - 1002 - 1003 - 1004 - 1005 - 1006 - 1007 - 1008 - 1009 - 1010

Spain. History.

Chronica del sancto rey Don Fernando tercero deste nombre: q̃ gano a Seuilla: y a toda el Andaluzia . . .

— Impresso en Valladolid. M.D.L.V. xxxvi ff. Engraved title-page. Black-letter. 28 cm., in 4s. ****D.133.27**

"Fue impressa en Valladolid, en casa de Sebastian Martinez." — Colophon.

A note at the end of Chapter 28 ascribes the authorship of Chapters 1-28 to Rodrigo, Archbishop of Toledo.

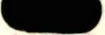
Same. En Seuilla por Iuan de Leon . . . 1614. xxxii ff. Illus. 25½ cm., in 8s. ****D.133.4**

Roman type.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 16, 1911.

H6143—Rodrigo, Archbishop of  Toledo, alleged author. — Spain. Hist. — Ferdinand III., Saint, King of Castile and Leon. 1200-1252. — Seville, Spain. Hist. — Andalusia, Spain. Hist.

1. The first part of the document is a letter from the President of the United States to the Secretary of the Navy, dated 18th March 1899. The letter is signed by William McKinley and is addressed to John D. Long. The letter is a copy of a letter that was sent to the Secretary of the Navy by the President's private secretary, Mr. C. D. Nease, on 17th March 1899. The letter is a copy of a letter that was sent to the Secretary of the Navy by the President's private secretary, Mr. C. D. Nease, on 17th March 1899. The letter is a copy of a letter that was sent to the Secretary of the Navy by the President's private secretary, Mr. C. D. Nease, on 17th March 1899.

Spain. History.


**D.120b.1

Coleccion de documentos inéditos para la historia de España por el marques de la Fuensanta del Valle [etc.] . Tomo. 1-105.

Madrid, 1842-93. 105 v. Illus. Portrs. Facsimiles. 8^o.

For contents of vol. 1-59 see the Ticknor catalogue; for the later ones, see the volumes.

The earlier volumes were ed. by Martin Fernandez Navarrete; for later changes in editors see the Ticknor catalogue.





Spain. History.

Conestaggio, G. F.

D.199.4

Dell' unione del regno di Portogallo alla corona di
Castiglia. Terza impressione.

Venetia. 1592. Sm. 8^o.

- Spain. History.



DP102

SPAIN—HISTORY.

.C78

Coppée, Henry, 1821–1895.

History of the conquest of Spain by the Arab-Moors. With a sketch of the civilization which they achieved, and imparted to Europe. By Henry Coppée. Boston, Little, Brown, & company, 1881.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

2 v. 20^{cm}.

*K.175.12 — — [Another copy]

1. Spain—Hist. 2. Arabs in Spain.

4—17647

Library of Congress

DP102.C78

[42m1]

-946.02



Spain. History.

*D.120.6




Coronica llamada Las dos conquistas del reyno de Napoles, donde se cuentan las altas y heroycas virtudes del serenissimo principe Rey Don Alonso de Aragon, con los hechos y hazañas marauillosas que en paz y en guerra hizo el Gran Capitan Gonçalo Hernandez d'Aguilar y d'Cor-doba. Cõ las claras y notables obras de los capitanes Diego de Men-doça y Hugo de Cardona, el conde Pedro Nauarro, Diego Garcia de

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

(Continued on the next card.)

Nov. 14,

1900

*D7147 —Alfonso V., of Aragon, I., of  Naples. — Fernandez de Córdoba y Aguilar, Gonzalo.—Hurtado de Men-doza, Diego. — Cardona, Hugo de. — Navarro, Pedro, Conde de Oliveto.  Garcia de Paredes, Diego. — Naples. Kingdom. History. — Spain. History.

Coronica llamada Las dos conquistas . . . (Continued.) ****D.120.6**
Paredes, y de otros valerosos capitanes de su tiempo.

Caragoça. Capila. 1559. (6), ciii ff. Illus. Portraits. En-
graved title-page. Black letter. F°.

"The first edition. Wrongly attributed in the introduction to Hernando Perez
de Pulgar. The author is not known." — *Ticknor*.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Spain. History.

*D.120.6

Coronica llamada Las dos conquistas del reyno de Napoles, donde se cuentan las altas y heroycas virtudes del serenissimo principe Rey Don Alonso de Aragon, con los hechos y hazañas marauillosas que en paz y en guerra hizo el Gran Capitan Gonçalo Hernandez d'Aguilar y d'Cordoba.

(Continued on next card.)

D7147 - Alfonso V., of Aragon, I., of Naples. -
Fernandez de Córdoba y Aguilar, Gonzalo. - Hurtado de
Mendoza, Diego. - Cardona, Hugo de. - Navarro, Pedro,
Conde de Oliveto. - Gar- cia de Paredes, Diego.
- Naples. Kingdom. His- tory. - Spain.
History.



Spain. History.

*D.120.6

Coronica llamada Las dos conquistas del reyno de
Napoles, ... (Continued 1.)

Cõ las claras y notables obras de los capitanes
Diego de Mendoça y Hugo de Cardona, el conde Pedro
Nauarro, Diego Garcia de Paredes, y de otros
valerosos capitanes de su tiempo.

Caragoça. Capila. 1559. (6), ciii ff. Illus.
Portraits. Engraved title-page. Black letter.
F^o.

(Continued on next card.)

D7147



Spain. History.

*D.120.6

Coronica llamada Las dos conquistas del reyno de
Napoles, ... (Continued 2.)

"The first edition. Wrongly attributed in the
introduction to Hernando Perez de Pulgar. The
author is not known." — Ticknor.

D7147



Spain. History.

Cortada, J.

D.137.37

Historia de España. Dedicada á la juventud. Adicionada y continuada hasta 1868, por G. Barao. Ilustrada.

Barcelona. 1872, 73. 2 v. Sm. 8^o.

- Spain. History.



Spain. History.

****D.121.2**

Cronica del Señor Rey Don Juan, segundo de este nombre en Castilla y en Leon, compilada por Fernan Perez de Guzman, con las generaciones y semblanzas de los señores reyes Don Enrique III. y Don Juan II. y de otros prelados y caballeros de aquel tiempo, del mismo autor. Corregida, enmendada, y adicionada por Lorenzo Galindez de Carvajal, y aumentada . . . del algunas notas.

Valencia. Benito Monfort. 1779. (3), xx, 636 pp. Illus. Portraits. F°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

(Continued on the next card.)

Oct. 2,

1900

*D6815 — John II., of Castile. — Henry III., of Castile. — Spain. Hist. — Perez de Guzman, Fernan. — García de Santa María, Alvar.

221

Crónica del Señor Rey Don Juan segundo de este nombre en Castilla
y en Leon, compuesta por el doctor Alonso de Ercilla, con las gene-
alogias y relaciones de los señores reyes Don Enrique III. y Don
Juan II. y de otros príncipes y señores de aquel tiempo, del mismo
autor. Compuesta en la ciudad de Salamanca por el doctor Juan de
Cervantes y su hijo. En Salamanca. En la imprenta de Juan de
Valencia. Año de mil y quinientos y sesenta y tres. 34. xxv. pp. 11m.

Fortale. 8.

[This work is kept on the Special Literature Shelf]

(Continued on the next card)

de la ciudad de Salamanca. Año de mil y quinientos y sesenta y tres. 34. xxv. pp. 11m.
Fortale. 8.

Cronica del Señor Rey Don Juan, . . . (Continued.)

****D.121.2**

Ticknor ascribes the authorship of this chronicle to Alvar García de Santa María, Juan de Mena, Juan Rodriguez del Padron, Diego de Valera and Fernan Perez de Guzman. Fitzmaurice-Kelly says it is probably due to García de Santa María and others unknown.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Oct. 2,

1900

*D6815

1890
The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been
admitted to the membership of the Society since the last meeting.
The names are given in alphabetical order of their surnames.
The names of the persons who have been admitted to the membership
of the Society since the last meeting are given in alphabetical order
of their surnames.

[The names of the persons who have been admitted to the membership of the Society since the last meeting are given in alphabetical order of their surnames.]

Spain. History

*B.425I.2==**D.13I.2I

Cronica del serenissimo Rey Don Juan segundo deste nombre. Nveuo impressa. [Colophon. Corregida por Lorenço Galindez de Caruajal.]


Pamplona. Thomas Porralis. 1591. (34), 317 ff. Engraved title-page. F°.

Ticknor ascribes the authorship of this chronicle to Alvar García de Santa María, Juan de Mena, Juan Rodriguez del Padron, Diego de Valera and Fernan Perez de Guzman. Fitzmaurice-Kelly says it is probably due to García de Santa María and others unknown.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Oct. 2,

1900

*D68I5 — Spain. Hist. — Henry III.,  of Castile. — John II., of Castile. — Perez de Guzman, Fernan. — García de Santa María, Alvar. — Galindez de Carvajal, Lorenzo.

1842-1843

Charles de la Penne, Rey Don Juan Segundo de Castille. [The name of the person is not clear.]

There is a small library in the house of Don Juan de la Penne, Rey Don Juan Segundo de Castille. It is probably the same as the one in the house of Don Juan de la Penne, Rey Don Juan Segundo de Castille.

[The second copy is kept in the Special Libraries Floor]

There is a small library in the house of Don Juan de la Penne, Rey Don Juan Segundo de Castille. It is probably the same as the one in the house of Don Juan de la Penne, Rey Don Juan Segundo de Castille.

Spain. History.

Crónicas.

D.125.2

Corónica general de España. [-1157.]

Madrid. 1791, 92. 12 v. Sm. 4^o.

- Spain. History.

1872



Spain. History.

Crónicas.

v.66,68 of D.163.1

Crónicas de los reyes de Castilla desde Don Alfonso
el sabio, hasta los católicos Don Fernando y Doña
Isabel Coleccion ordenada por C. Rosell.
(In Bibl. de aut. esp. 1875, 77.)

- Spain. History.



Spain. History.

Crónicas.

D.122.15

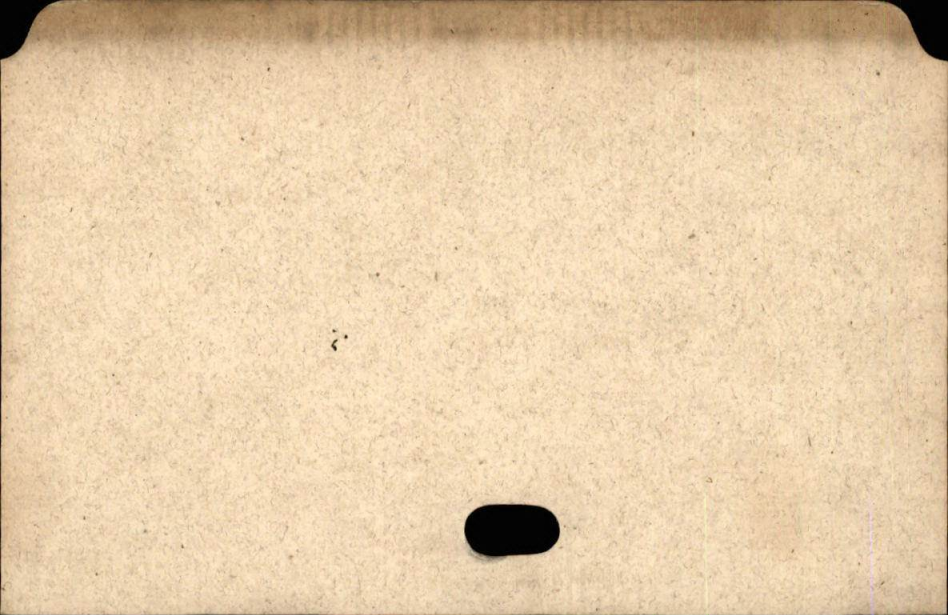
[Crónicas españolas.]

Madrid. 1779-87. 7 v. 4^o.

- Spain. History.



Spain. History. D.



Spain. History.

Depping, G. B.

D.134.20

Histoire générale de l'Espagne jusqu'à la fin du
dix-huitième siècle.

Paris. 1811. 2 v. 8^o.

An unfinished work, coming down only to the
Moorish domination.

- Spain. History.



Spain. History.

Dormer, Diego José, *compiler and editor*, —1705. **D.120a.34

Discursos varios de historia; con muchas escrituras reales antigvas,
y notas a algvnas dellas.

— Zaragoza, por los herederos de Diego Dormer. 1683. (12), 472
pp. Ornamental capitals. Coat of arms. 20 cm., in 4s.

Contents. — Cantabria. Descripcion de sus verdaderos limites. Por Geronimo Zvrita. — Adiciones que hizo Geronimo Zurita à su libro intitulado, Indices rerum ab Aragoniæ regibus gestarum ab initiis regni ad annum M.CD.X. impresso en Zaragoza el de 1578. — Cartas de . . . Santa Isabel . . . reyna de Portugal . . . al rey Don Iayme el segundo de Aragon su hermano. — Sentencia dada entre los reyes de Aragon, y Castilla, sobre el derecho, particion del reyno de Murcia, por Don Dionis rey de Portugal, y

[Continued on the next card.]

Part
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library June 5, 1936.

D9949 — Spain. Hist. — Portugal. Hist.



Spain. History.

****D.120a.34**

Dormer, D. J., compiler and editor, -1705. Discvrsos varios de
historia. (Continued, 1.)

por el infante Don Iuan, y Don Ximeno de Luna obispo de Zaragoza. —
Particion hecha del reyno de Murcia por Diego Garcia de Toledo, por parte
del rey de Castilla, y Gonçalo Garcia, por la del rey de Aragon. — Da el rey
de Aragon de su gracia la ciudad de Cartagena al rey de Castilla. — La bula
del pontifice Bonifacio VIII en que nombró por Alferez, almirante, y capi-
tan general de la iglesia al rey Don Jayme el segundo de Aragon. — Breve
noticia de los confesores ô padres de conciencia de los senores reyes de
Aragon. — Una carta al intento de Fr. Gonçalo de Valencia . . . para el
señor rey Don Fernando el catolico. — Relacion de la primera divisa militar

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library June 5, 1935.



Spain. History.

****D.120a.34**

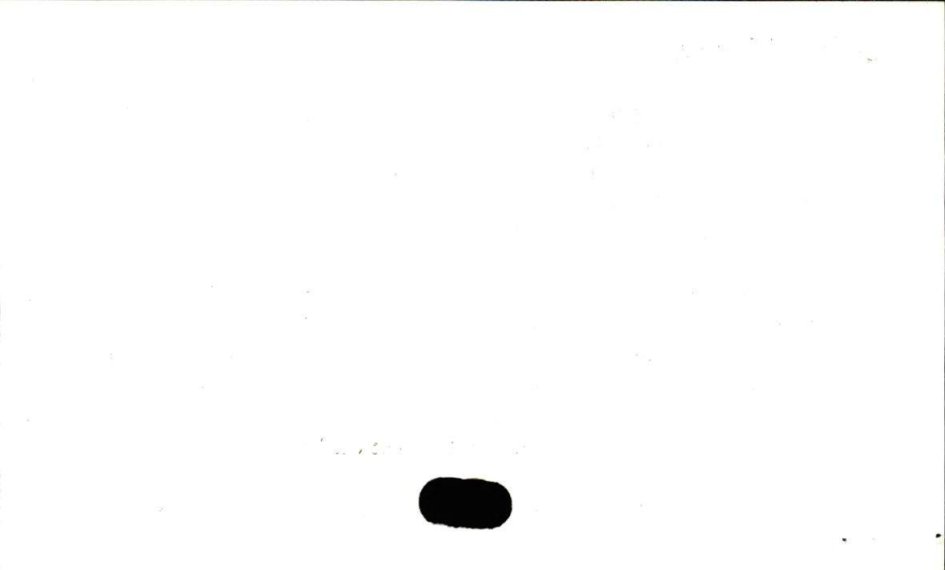
Dormer, D. J., compiler and editor, -1705. Discvrsos varios de historia. (Continued, 2.)

que se instituyô en Espana, llamada de la Iarra, ô Terraza . . . con las ordenças con que la restaurô el rey D. Fernando el primero de Aragon. — Los nobles, cavalleros, y ciudadanos, que no se quisieron partir, ni dexar al señor rey en la isla de Cerdeña . . . Ano M.CCC.LIIII. — Memoria de la casa que tenia el rey Don Pedro el quarto al tiempo que se rompió la guerra entre él, y el rey Don Pedro de Castilla. Año M.CCC.LVI. — Origen, y preheminencias del oficio de gran camalengo de la casa real de Aragon.— Concordia entre los señores reyes catolicos D. Fernando, y Doña Isabel, â cerca del regimiento de sus reynos; y el poder que diô la reyna al rey, año

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library June 5, 1936.



Spain. History.

****D.120a.34**

Dormer, D. J., compiler and editor, —1705. Discvrsos varios de historia. (Continued, 3.)

de M.CCCC.LXXV. con lo que han dicho sobre esto algunos historiadores.

— Testamento de la señora reyna catolica Doña Isabel, hecho en la villa de Medina del Campo â doze de octubre del año M.D.III. — La carta de la reyna . . . por la qual su alteza descierne la administracion de los reynos al rey Don Fernando. — Testamento del señor rey D. Fernando el catolico, hecho en el lugar de Madrigalejo â veinte y dos de enero del año M.D.XVI.

Some of these are catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library June 5, 1936.

9

3 4 5 6 7



Spain. History.

Dozy, R.

Recherches sur l'histoire politique et littéraire
de l'Espagne pendant le moyen âge. T. 1.

Leyde. 1849. 8^o.

D.133.14

Same. 2e édition. Leyde. 1860. 2 v. Sm. 8^o.

D.186.5

- Spain. History.



Spain. History.

Duchesne, Jean Baptiste Philipoteau. 1682-1755.

Compendio de la historia de España. Escrito en francés por el R. P. Duchesne. Traducida en castellano el R. P. Joseph Francisco de Isla, con notas críticas . . . [Segunda edición.]

Amberes. Cramer. MDCCLVIII. 2 v. 16°. ****D.136.14**

Same. Corregido, y enmendado de orden del consejo. Tomo 2.

Madrid. Por Joachin Ibarra. M.DCC.LXXV. (1), 469 pp. 16°.

****Adams 174.20**

Same. Alcalá: Lopez. MDCCLXXXV. 2 v. 16°. **5099a.78**

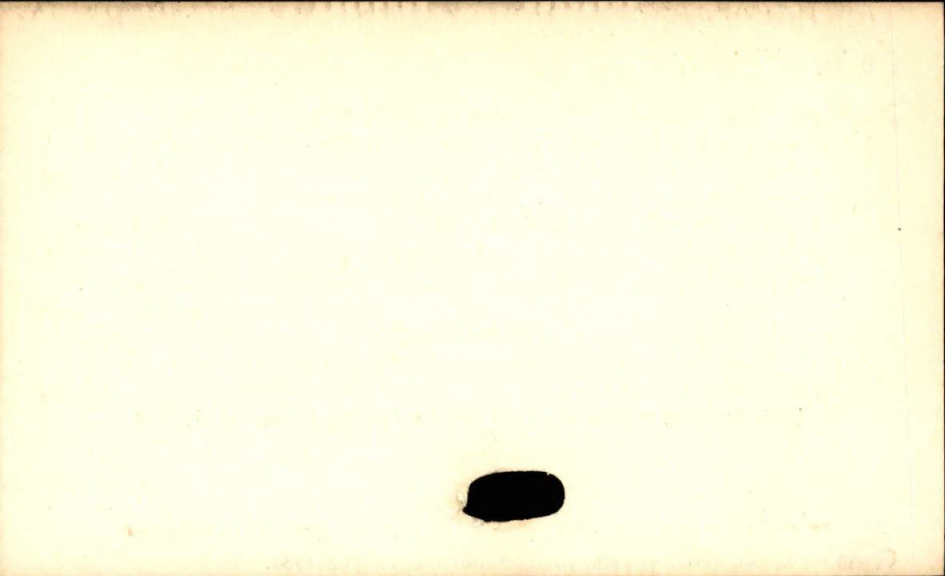
Same. Madrid en la Imprenta real. Por Pedro Pereyra. MDCC-XCIX. 2 v. Map. 16°.

****D.127.19**

[The lettered copies are kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 10, 1908.



Spain. History.

Dunham, Samuel Astley.

History of Spain and Portugal. [Anon.]

Philadelphia. Carey & Lea. 1832, 33. 5 v. Sm. 12°. **D.127.10 =
5099.34
Same. New York. Harper. 1854. 5099.22

[The first copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

June 20,

1901

E671 — Spain. Hist. — Portugal. Hist.

[The following is kept in the Special Reserve Room]

Spain. History.

Eckstein, F. F., Baron d'.

D.135.9

Espagne, considérations sur son passé, son présent,
son avenir.

Paris. 1836. 8^o.

- Spain. History.



Spain. History.

Escosura, G. de la.

D.136.17

Compendio de la historia de España. [-1788.]

Madrid. 1839. Sm. 8^o.

- Spain. History.



Spain. History.

Ferreras, J. de.

D.126.3

Synopsis historica chronológica de España. [-1598.]

Madrid. 1775-91. 17 v. Sm. 4^o.

- Spain. History.



Spain. History.

Flegler, A.

D.133.15

Spanien und Deutschland in geschichtlicher Vergleichung. B. 1.

Winterthur. 1845. 8^o.

- Spain. History.



Spain. History.

Froissart.

Chronicles of England, France, Spain, & the
adjoining countries, from the latter part of the
reign of Edward II to the coronation of Henry IV.
Trans. with variations. By T. Johnes. Prefixed, a
life of the author, (etc.).

Lond. 1842. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. K.310.1

Same. Lond. 1849. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. K.79.2

Same. Lond. 1868. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. K.210.9





Spain. History.

Garibây y Zamálloa, E.

Los XL libros d'el compendio historial de las
crónicas y universal historia de España.

[-1516.]

Anveres. 1571. 2 v. in 4. F^o.

D.121.6

Same. Barcelona. 1628. 4 v. 4^o.

5091.7

- Spain. History.



Spain. History.

Godoy Alcántara, J.

D.130a.33

Historia crítica de los falsos cronicones.

Madrid. 1868. 8^o.

- Spain. History.



Spain. History.

Havemann, W.

D.126.5=D.126.8

Darstellungen aus der inneren Geschichte Spaniens
während des XV., XVI. und XVII. Jahrhunderts.
Göttingen. 1850. 8^o.

- Spain. History.



Spain. History.

Historia de España hasta el año 1840.
Barcelona. 1843. 8^o.

D.240a.26

- Spain. History.



Spain. History.

Historick sketches of Spain and Portugal.

979.11

London. 1835, 36. 2 v. Sm. 8^o.

- Spain. History.



SPAIN--HISTORY.

Hume, Martin Andrew Sharp, 1847-1910.

Spain, its greatness and decay (1479-1788), with an introduction by Edward Armstrong. Cambridge, The University press, 1898.

x, 460 p. Map (folding) 20 cm. (Cambridge historical series, ed. by G. W. Prothero)



Spain. History.

Illescas, G. de, and others.

Historia pontifical y catolica.

Madrid, 1595-1630. F^o

D.271.8

Same. Madrid, 1652-78. F^o.

*6050.1

... 2 contain Cosas de España, la
deuendencia de ... regis della...hasta ... Felipe
II.



Spain. History.

No.6 in D.250a.19

Indicaciones acerca de lo pasado y lo presente, y
presentimientos acerca del porvenir de España.
Madrid. 1843. 8º.

- Spain. History.



Spain. History.

Iriarte, T. de.

Lecciones instructivas sobre la historia y geografía.

Madrid. 1830. Sm. 8^o. D.242.12

Same. Paris. 1852. Sm. 8^o. 3095.4

Same. Continuidas hasta fin de 1855. Madrid.

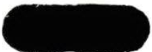
1856. Sm. 8^o. D.136.18

- Spain. History.



Spain. History.

James I, the Conqueror, king of Aragon. K.155.3
Chronicle. Trans. from the Catalan by J. Forster.
With introd., notes, (etc.) by Pascual de
Gayangos.
Lond. 1883. 2 v.





Spain. History.

Joaquin Sanchez de Toca.

D.3106.1.16

Cómo vino la decadencia de España. Por Joaquin
Sanchez de Toca.

(In Rev. contemp. 1878.)

- Spain. History.



Spain. History.

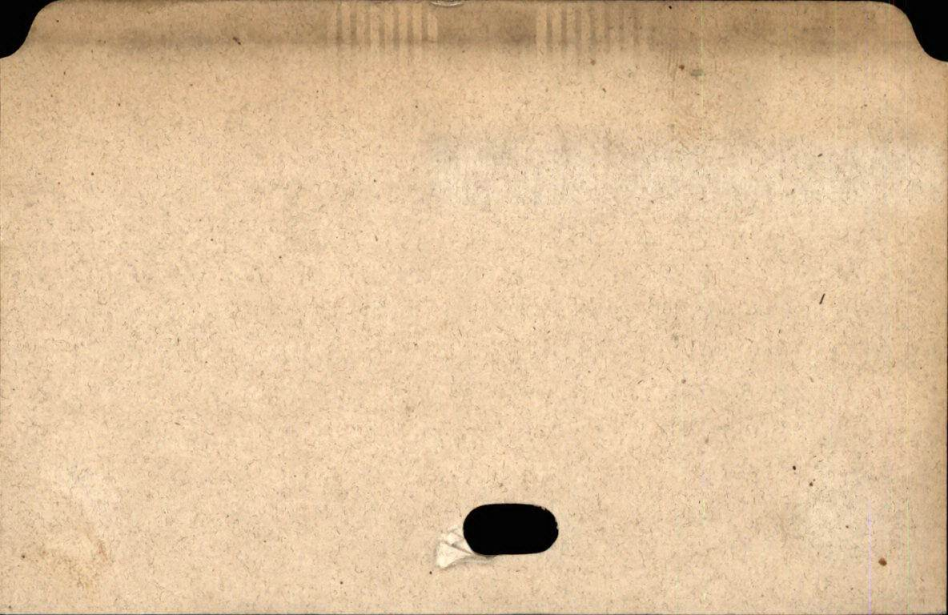
Jones, Wm. H.

K.246-17

Blanche de Bourbon, a poem. [Also, Miscellaneous
poems.] 2d ed.
Lond. 1855.



Spain. History. L.



Spain. History.

Lafuente y Zamáalloa, M.

D.124.1

Historia general de España, hasta nuestros días.

[1833.]

Madrid. 1850-67. 29 v. 8^o.

- Spain. History.



Spain. History.

Lembke, F. W., and Schaefer, H.

Geschichte von Spanien. [-1137.]

Hamburg. 1831, 44. 2 v. 8^o.

D.134.23

Same. [-1276.] Hamburg. Gotha. 1831-61. 3 v.

8^o.

4226.5

- Spain. History.



Spain. History.

Liaño, A. A. de.

D.186.6

Répertoire de l'histoire.

Berlin. [1820.] Sm. 8^o.

- Spain. History.





Spain. History.

Lindo, E. H.

*D.133.16

The history of the Jews of Spain and Portugal.

London. Longmans. 1848. xiv, 384 pp. Plate.

Fac-simile. 8^o.

D9591 - Jews in Spain. - Jews in Portugal. - Spain.
Hist. - Portugal. Hist.





Spain. History.

Macanáz, M. R. de.

D.115.2.13

Noticias particulares para la historia política de
España, diálogo entre Rutelio y Clautino.
(In Semanario erudito. 1788.)

- Spain. History.



SPAIN--HISTORY.

Margarit y de Pau, Juan de, Bp.

*XfD
.545
.P96D

Episcopi Gervndensis Paralipomenon Hispaniae
libri decem antehac non excvssi. Cvm imperiali
privilegio.

Apvd inclytam Granatam. Anno. M. D. LXV.
mense Octobri. [1545]

2 p.l., lxxiii numb.l., 1 l. 35cm. (fol.)
(In [Pulgar, Hernando del] Habes in hoc volu-
mine ... Granada, 1545])

Title, with arms of Spain, within ornamental
(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfD
.545
.P96D

Margarit y de Pau, Juan de, Bp. ... Paralim-
pomenon ... 1545. (Card 2)
panel border.
Device of A. A. Nerija on final leaf.
Leaves xxix & lxvi misnumbered xxiiii & lxv.

MB



Spain. History.

Mariana, J. de.

D.121.5

The general history of Spain. With continuations.

Translated by J. Stevens. [-1669.]

London. 1699. F^O.

- Spain. History.





SPAIN--HISTORY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Mariana, Juan de, 1537-1624.

*XfD

Io. Marianae ... Historiae de rebvs hispaniae
libri xx.

.592

.M33H

Toleti, typis Petri Roderici. 1592. Cum
facultate & priuilegio.

4p.l.,959,[12]p. 36cm.(fol.)

Title vignette: coat of arms.

"Errata": 3d prelim. leaf.

In this copy the Index has been bound follow-

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



HARE BOOM

DEPT.

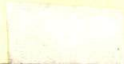
Mariana, Juan de, 1537-1624. Io. Marianae

xXfD ... 1592. (Card 2)

.592 ing the preliminary leaves (p.[960-972]).

.M33H Includes chapters on West Indies.

Imperfect: preliminary leaves slightly
mutilated, affecting text.



SPAIN--HISTORY.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

*D.163

Mariana, Juan de, 1536-1624.

.1

t.30-31

... Obras del padre Juan de Mariana. Coleccion dispuesta y rev., con un discurso preliminar, por d. F. P. y M. ... Madrid, M. Rivadeneyra, 1854.

2 v. 26 cm. (Biblioteca de autores españoles ... [t. 30-31])

Title varies slightly.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. Discurso preliminar. Historia general de España.—v. 2. Historia general de España [continúa] Tratado contra los juegos públicos. Del rey y de la institucion real. Tratado y discurso sobre la moneda de vellon que al presente se labra en Castilla, y de algunos desórdenes y abusos. Discurso de las cosas de la Compañía. Escritos sueltos. Catálogo de las obras de Marina.

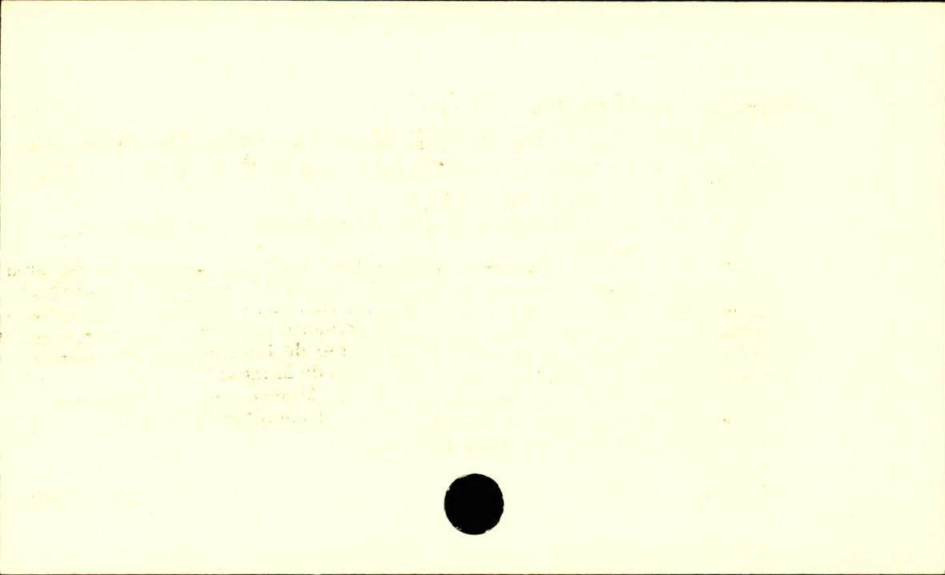
1. Spain—Hist. 2. Monarchy. 3. Money—Spain. 4. Theater—Spain. 5. Bull-fights. 6. Spain—Moral conditions. 7. Jesuits. I. Pí y Margall, Francisco, 1824-1901, ed.

PQ6171.A2B5

18—9942

Library of Congress

[58v1]



Spain. History.

Marineo, L.

D.132.6

De las cosas memorables de España. [-1516.]

[Alcalá de Henares. 1533.] 4^o.

- Spain. History.



Spain. History.

Martin, Manuel José.

No. 1 in *D.166.17.1

Historia verdadera de la pérdida y rectauracion de
España, por D. Pelayo y D. Garcia Gimenez de
Aragon.

Valladolid. Santaren. [181-?] 22 p. Illus.
Sm. 4^o.

El206 - Pelayo, King of Asturias. - García Jiménez de
Aragon. - Spain. Hist.





Spain. History.

Martínez de Jarava, Antonio.

*3090.59

Habes in hoc volumine amice lector Ælii Antonii
Nebrissensis rerum a Fernando & Elisabe ... gestaR
decades duas. [Trans. from the Spanish of
Fernando del Pulgar.] Necnō belli Nauariensis
libros duos. Annexa insuper archiepi Roderici
Chronica alijsqB historijs antehac non excussis.
(Genealogia regum Hispanorum ... Alphōsi de

(Continued on next card.)

C3158 B



Spain. History.

*3090.59

Martínez de J. A. Habes in hoc volumine amice lector

... (Continued.)

Carthageria episcopi Burgensis. Episcopi Gervn-
densis paralipomenon Hispaniae libri decem.) [Ed.
by Xanthus Nebrissensis.]

[Apvd inclytam Granatam.] 1545. 3 pt. in 1 v.
FO.

C3158 B



Spain. History.

Masdeu, J. F.

D.125.1=5095.9

Historia crítica de España, y de la cultura española.
[España antigua—España árabe.]

Madrid. 1783-1805. 20 v. Sm. 4^o.

- Spain. History.



Spain. History.

Mayans y Siscar, G.

D.115.2.17

Censura sobre la obra, España primitiva [etc.] por
F. X. M. de Huerta y Vega.

(In Semanario erudito. 1789.)

- Spain. History.



SPAIN--HISTORY.

R-B
Folio
XfG
.612
.M45G

Mayerne, Louis Turquet de, d.1618.

The generall historie of Spaine, :
containing all the memorable things
that have past in the realmes of
Castille, Leon, Nauarre, Arragon,
Portugall, Granado.../ written in
French by Levvis de Mayerne
Tvrqvvet, vnto the Yeare 1583:
;translated into English, and
continued vnto these times by Edvvard
Grimeston, Esquire. -- London, :
Printed by A. Islip, and G. Eld, Anno
Dom. 1612.

[6], 1380 [i.e. 1480], [28]p. ; 33
cm.

Engraved title page; decorative head
(cont. next card)

MRG85-500412



SPAIN--HISTORY.

R-B
Folio
XfG
.612
.M45G

Mayerne, Louis Turquet de, d.1618. The
generall historie of Spaine, : 1612
(card 2)

pieces and initials.

Copious errors in paging.

BPL's copy 1, 17th Century binding,
blind & gilt stamped, rebacked: MB
copy.

STC 17447.

1.Spain--History. I.T.

RG85-500412 r
R-B

AACR2 MRG85-500412



Spain. History.

D.115.2.14

Memorias históricas de la monarquía de España desde
los tiempos de Enrique IV hasta los del rey
Cárlas II. [1454-1700.]
(In Sem. erud. 1788.)

- Spain. History.



Spain. History. Comprehensive works.

D.4.J.2

Ministerio de la guerra. Estado mayor general del
ejército.

Atlas de la guerra de Africa. 1859 y 1860.

[Madrid. 1861.] F^o, obl.

- Spain. History. Comprehensive works.





Spain. History.

D.120.2

Mondéjar, G. Ibañez de Segovia Peralta y Mendoza,
Marqués de.

Advertencias á la historia de Mariana.
Valencia. 1746. F^o.

- Spain. History.



Spain. History. (General and Miscellaneous Works.)

Morales, A. de.

D.133.22

Opúsculos castellanos.

Madrid. 1793. 3 v. Sm. 4^o.

- Spain. History. (General and Miscellaneous Works.)





Spain. History.

Morel-Fatio, Alfred Paul Victor, compiler.

****D.130a.41**

L'Espagne au XVI^e et au XVII^e siècle. Documents historiques et littéraires.

Heilbronn. Henninger. 1878. xi, 696, (2) pp. 8°.

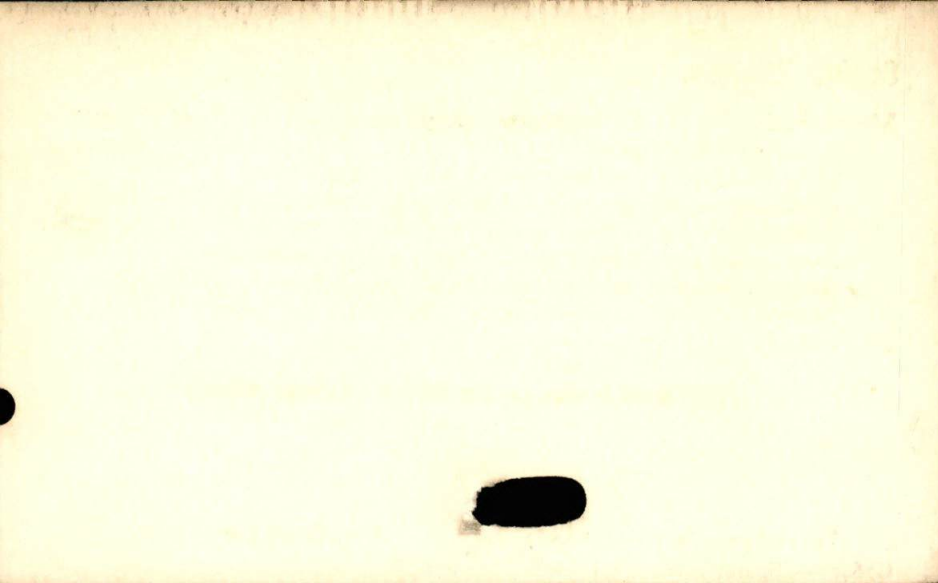
Contents. — Mémoire présenté au roi Philippe II par Iñigo Lopez de Mendoza, marquis de Mondéjar et capitaine général du royaume de Granade, pour justifier sa conduite pendant la campagne qu'il dirigea contra les Morisques en 1569.—Lettres de Don Juan d'Autriche écrites des Pays-Bas à D. Rodrigo de Mendoza et au Comte de Orgaz, de 1576 à 1578.—Relation de voyage en Espagne de Camillo Borghese . . . en 1594. — Lettres d'An-

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

(Continued on the next card.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 29, 1908.



Spain. History.

Morel-Fatio, A. P. V., compiler. L'Espagne au XVI^e et au XVII^e
siècle. (Continued.) ****D.130a.41**

tonio Pérez écrites pendant son séjour en Angleterre et en France. — Relation des campagnes du Bas-Palatinat en 1620 et 1621 par Don Francisco de Ibarra. — Cancionero general de obras nuevas nunca hasta aora impressas, assi por ell arte española como por la toscana. 1554. — Académie burlesque célébrée par les poètes de Madrid au Buen Retiro en 1637.

The works are given in the original Spanish, except the Diario, which is in Italian.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 29, 1908.

Spain. History.

Moron, F. G.

D.135.21

Curso de historia de la civilizacion de España.

Madrid. 1841-46. 6 v. Sm. 8^o.

- Spain. History.



Spain. History.

Muntaner, R.

Chronica, del rey Don Iavme primer: e de molts de
sos descendents. [-1328.]

Barcelona. 1562. F^o. D.122.14

Same. French. Chronique. Paris. 1827. 2 v. 8^o.

v.5,6 of 2617.2

Same. German. Chronik. [-1328.] Leipzig. 1842.

Stuttgart. 1844. 8^o. D.134.9=D.165.1=4225.1.8

- Spain. History.



Spain. History.

*D.112.3

Museo histórico español. Periódico literario quincenal, dirigido por Nicolas Vicente Magan y Cipriano de Arnedo.

Madrid. Dominguez. 1849. 96 pp. L. 8^o.

D6063 - Magan, Nicolas Vicente, ed. - Arnedo, Cipriano de, ed. - Spain. Hist. -  Spain. Period. - Periodicals.



Spain. History.

D.3108.1.2

Necesidad de una coleccion general de documentos para
la historia de España.
(In Rev. de archivos, etc. 1872.)

- Spain. History.



Spain. History.

**D.170a.61

Nieto de Silva, Félix, marqués de Tenebrón.

Memorias. [Con un estudio crítico del señor Don
Antonio Cánovas del Castillo.]

Madrid, 1888. xxii, 272, (3) pp. [Sociedad de
bibliófilos españoles. Pub. No. 25.] 8^o.



Spain. History.

****D.120b.2**

Nueva colección de documentos inéditos para la historia de España y de sus Indias. Publícanla Francisco de Zabálburu y José Sancho Rayon. Tomo 1-6.

Madrid. Ginés Hernández. 1892-96. 6 v. 24 cm., in 8s.

Continues Colección de documentos inéditos para la historia de España

[**D.120b.1].

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 22, 1912.

H8399 — Spain. Hist. — Spain. Colonies. Hist. — Zabálburu, Francisco de, ed. — Rayon, José Sancho, ed.



Spain. History.

Ocampo, Florian de.

****D.122.27**

Coronica general de España.

— En Alcala. En casa de Iuan Iñiguez de Lequerica [etc.]. Año 1574-1586. 4 v. Illus. Plates. 4°.

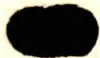
This work was begun by Ocampo and continued by him until the time of Scipio. His part of the work fills Vol. 1. The three remaining volumes are by Ambrosio de Morales, and they continue it until the union of Castille and Leon in 1070. It is further continued by Prudencio de Sandoval. A complete set may be found on shelf-number ****D.125.2**.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 23, 1904.

F447I — T.r. — Morales, Ambrosio de, continuator. 1513-1591. — Spain. Hist.



Spain. History.

Olózaga, S. de.

No.3 in D.113.1=D.113.2

Discurso [sobre las franquicias y libertades de los
antiguos reinos de España].

Madrid. 1853, 58. 8^o.

- Spain. History.



Spain. History.

Ortega y Rubió, Juan.

****D.123.11**

Historia de España.

— Madrid. Bailly-Bailliere. 1908-10. 8 v. Portrait. Autograph facsimiles. 23 cm.

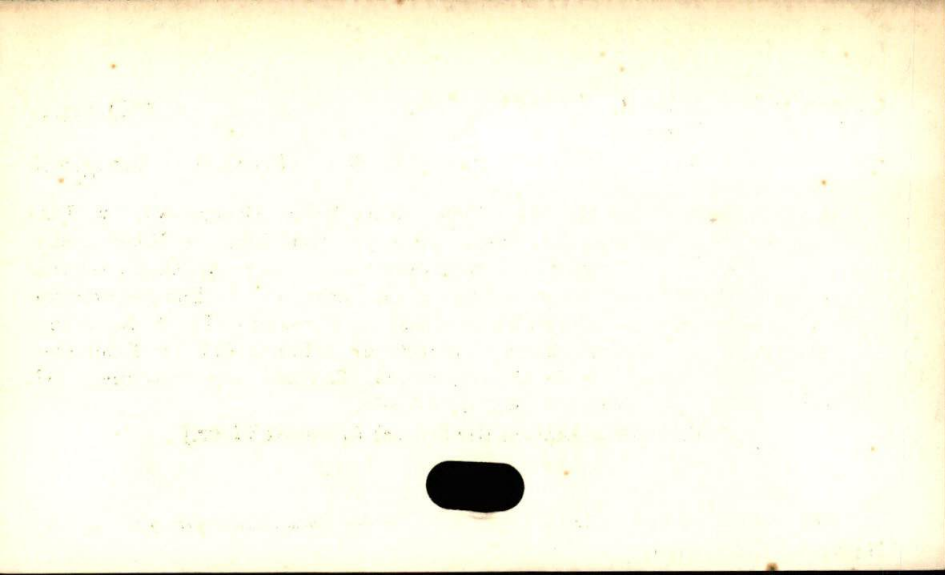
Contents. — 1. Edad antigua. Edad media hasta Alfonso VI. 2. Edad media: desde Alfonso VI. hasta los Reyes Católicos. 3. Edad media: Reyes Católicos. 4. Edad moderna: dinastía austriaca. 5. Edad moderna: dinastía borbónica hasta la abdicación de Carlos IV. — Edad contemporánea: guerra de la independencia y José I. Fernando VII. 6. Edad contemporánea. Isabel II. hasta la muerte de Alfonso XII. 7. Edad contemporánea. Regencia de María Cristina. 8. Edad contemporánea. Alfonso XIII.: sus primeros años de reinado.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 17, 1911.

H4679 — Spain. Hist.



Spain. History.

Ortí, J.

D.115.2.18

Reparos críticos, contra varios pasages que refiere
el marqués de San Felipe en sus Comentarios de la
guerra de España.

(In Sem. erudito. 1789.)

- Spain. History.



Spain. History.

Patxot, Fernando, 1812-1859.

**D.120a.20

Anales de España desde sus orígenes hasta el tiempo presente, por Ortiz de la Vega [pseud.].

Madrid. Cuesta. 1857-1859. 10 v. in 5. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 22½ cm., in 4s.

Contents. — 1. Conjeturas sobre los primeros tiempos. — Los Cartagineses y los Romanos en España. 2. Los Iberos y los Romanos. — El cautiverio romano. 3. El cautiverio romano. — Dominación de los Godos. — Los Arabes y los Iberos. 4. Los Arabes y los Iberos. [Cont.] — La reconquista. 5. La reconquista. [Cont.] 6. La reconquista. [Cont.] 7. La reconquista. [Cont.] 8. La reconquista. [Cont.] — Carlos quinto. 9. Felipe segundo. — La decadencia. 10. La dinastía borbónica.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 27, 1930.



Spain. History.

Pineda, Juan de.

No. 3 in **D.120.23=No. 3 in **D.122.15.5

Libro del passo honroso, defendido por el excelente caballero Suerode Quiñones, copilado de un libro antiguo de mano. 2a edicion. En Madrid: en la imprenta de D. Antonio de Sancha, año de M.DCC.LXXXIII. vi, (2), 68 pp. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 13, 1904.

F4912 — Passo honroso, Libro del. — Quiñones, Suero de. — Spain. Hist. -- Tournaments.

info@openoffice.org

THIS IS A COPY OF THE ORIGINAL FILED IN THE RECORDS OF THE


[illegible]

Spain. History. Comp.

Pirala y Criado, Antonio, 1824-1903. **D.3103.50

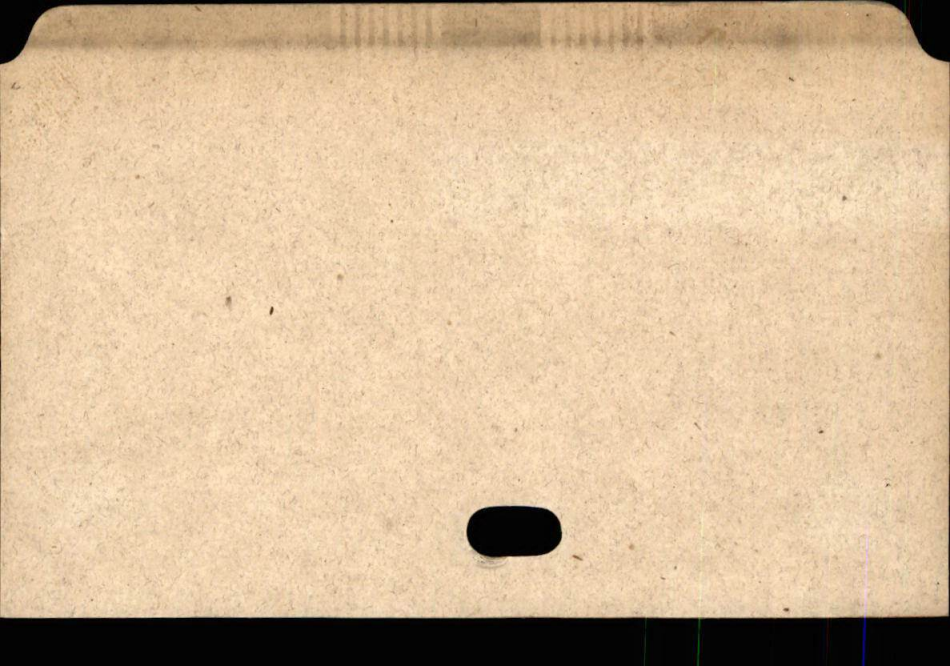
Historia de la guerra civil, y de los partidos
liberal y carlista, 2a edicion, refundida, y
aumentada con la historia de la regencia de
Espartero.

Madrid: F. de P. Mellado y ca [etc.] . 1868-70.
6 v. Portrs. Plates. Plans. 8°.





Spain. History. R.



Spain. History.

Rabbe, A.

D.130a.26=4259.3

Compendio de la historia de España, desde la conquista de los romanos hasta la revolucion de la isla de Leon.

Madrid. 1824. 2 v. Sm. 12^o.

- Spain. History.



Spain. History.

[Relaciones populares en prosa.] D.166.17

v. p. v. d. 2 pph. v. Woodcuts. Sm. 4^o.

[These two volumes contain the Prose-Tracts most current among the common people in Spain between 1840 and 1850; — or rather a fair & characteristic selection from them, under four Divisions. 1. Historica and Legendary, but all on Spanish ground. — 2. Religious and Legendary. — 3. Fictions of Chivalry; — and 4. Other Fictions,

(Continued on next card.)





Spain. History.

D.166.17

[Relaciones populares en prosa.] (Continued.)

but generally founded only on Spanish manners.

What is most remarkable in the whole is, their Nationality and the tone of the middle ages which seems to come echoing down through them." — MS.

note by Mr. Ticknor.]

For contents, see: [Relaciones populares in prosa.]



Spain. History.

Rios, J. Amador de los.

D.3107.2.2

Las razas históricas de la Península ibérica.

(In Revista de la Univ. de Madrid. 1873.)

- Spain. History.



Spain. History.

Rios, José Amador de los.

**D.133.19

Estudios históricos políticos y literarios sobre los Judios de España.

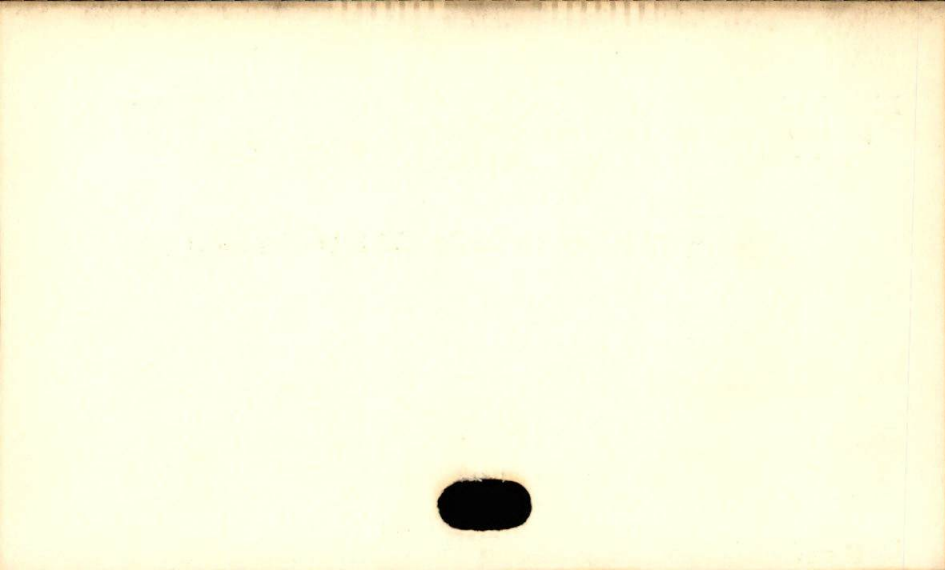
Madrid. Diaz & comp. 1848. xxx, 655, (16) pp. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Oct. 4,

1901

E1147 — Jews in Spain. — Spain. Hist.



Spain. History.

No.9 in D.113.1=D.113.2

Rivas, A. P. de S. y R., Duque de.

[Sobre el influjo que haya tenido en España su
dominacion en América.]

Madrid. 1853. 8º.

- Spain. History.



Spain. History.

Rodríguez-Solís, Enrique.

*P.20.746.1

La mujer española y americana (su esclavitud, sus luchas y dolores).

Reseña histórica.

= Madrid. Hijos de Álvarez. 1898. 256 pp. 16°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 13, 1907.

G6160 — Women. Hist. — Spain. Hist.

2. 1884

Received of the
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]



Gold - [illegible]
[illegible]

Spain. History.

D.230b.33

Rojas y Contreras, J. de, Marqués de Alventos.

Historia del colegio viejo de S. Bartolomé.

Madrid. 1766-70. F^o.

"Contiene esta obra noticias importantes para la historia literaria y civil, no solo de Salamanca, sino de toda España."—Munoz y Romero.

- Spain. History.



Spain. History. General and miscellaneous works.

Romero de Castilla y Perosso, F. D.137.38

Apuntes históricos sobre el archivo general de
Simáncas.

Madrid. 1873. 12^o.

- Spain. History. General and misc. works.





Spain. History.

Romey, L. C. R. G. O.

D.120a.28

Historia de España, desde el tiempo primitivo hasta
el presente. Traducida.

Barcelona. 1839-41. 3 v. 8^o.

The third volume comes down only to the year 1453.

- Spain. History.



Spain. History.

Rosell y López, Cayetano, *editor*, 1816?–1883.

Historiadores de sucesos particulares.

Madrid. Rivadeneyra. 1852, 53. 2 v. [Biblioteca de autores españoles. Tomo 21, 28.] 24½ cm., in 8s. **D.163.I.21,28

Contents. — I. Noticia de las obras y autores. — Documentos.— Expedicion de los Catalanes y Aragoneses contra Turcos y Griegos, por Francisco de Moncada, conde de Osona. — Guerra de Granada hecha por el rey de España Don Felipe II. contra los Moriscos de aquel reino, sus rebeldes, por Diego de Mendoza. — Historia del rebelion y castigo de los Moriscos del reino de Granada, por Luis del Mármol Carvajal. — Relacion de las comunidades de Castilla, por Pero Mejía.— Comentario de la guerra de Alemania

[Continued on the next card !

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library. June 3, 1927.



Spain. History.

****D.163.1.21,28**

Rosell y López, C., editor, 1816?-1883. Historiadores de sucesos particulares. (Continued.)

hecha por Carlos V., en al año de 1546 y 1547, por Luis de Ávila y Zúñiga. — Jornada de Carlos V. á Túnez, por Gonzalo de Illescas. — Historia de los movimientos, separacion y guerra de Cataluña, en tiempo de Felipe IV., por Francisco Manuel de Melo. 2. Noticias biográficas. — Las guerras de los Estados-Bajos, desde 1588 hasta 1599, por Carlos Coloma. — Historia de la conquista de Méjico, por Antonio de Solis y Ribadeneyra. — Comentarios de lo sucedido en las guerras de los Países-Bajos, desde 1567 hasta 1577, por Bernardino de Mendoza. — Indice.

Each work is catalogued separately.

Same. Tomo 1.

5093.28

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 3, 1927.



Spain. History.

Rosseeuw Saint-Hilaire, E. F. A. D.130.7

Histoire d'Espagne jusqu'à la mort de Ferdinand VII.
Paris. 1844-73. 11 v. 8^o.

To be completed in fourteen volumes. Vol. 11 ends
with the year 1706.

- Spain. History.





Spain. History.

Saavedra, Fajardo, D., Conde de.

D.163.1.25

Corona gótica, castellana y austriaca. [382-716.]

(In Bibl. de aut. esp. 1853.)

- Spain. History.





Spain. History.

Saavedra Fajardo, D., Conde de, and Nuñez de Castro,
A.

Corona góthica, castellana y austriaca. T. 1-3.
[382-1312.]

Madrid. 1658-78. 3 v. Sm. 4^o. D.120a.1

Same. [382-1379.] Madrid. 1789, 90. 7 v. Sm.
8^o. D.136.5

- Spain. History.



Spain. History.

Salazar de Mendoza, Pedro de, 1550?-1629.

****D.120.1**

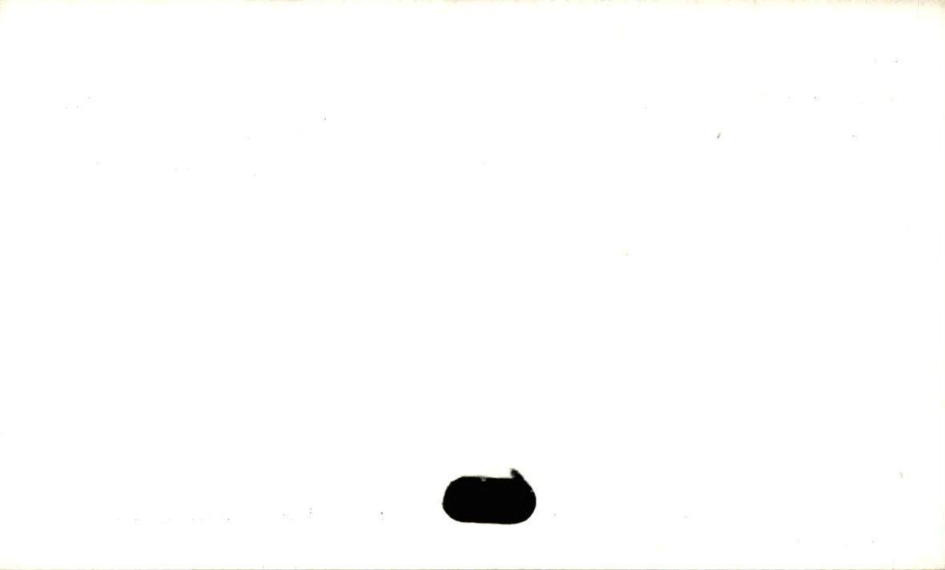
Monarquía de España . . . Publicada Don Bartholomé Ulloa.

Madrid. Por D. Joachim Ibarra. 1770. 2 v. 30.5 cm., in 4s.

Pages 401 to the end, of vol. 1, are mutilated.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 25, 1934.



Spain. History.

Salazar y Castro, L. de.

D.126.12

Reparos históricos, sobre los doce primeros años del
tomo VII. de la Historia de España, de Juan de
Ferrerías.

Alcalá. 1723. Sm. 4^o.

- Spain. History.



Spain. History.

Salazar y Hontiveros, J. J. de.

D.155.1

Poesías varias. Sobre la provincia de la Rioja, y
sucessos de España con la chronología de sus reyes,
hasta Phelipe quinto.

Madrid. [1732.] Sm. 4^o.

- Spain. History.





Spain. History.

Salvandy, N. A. comte de.


G.3352.5

Don Alonso, ou l'Espagne. Histoire comtemporaine.

6 me éd., rev. et corr.

Paris, 1857. 2 v. 8°.

Written in 1820-23, it includes an account of the French occupation under Joseph Bonaparte and in an Epilogue treats of the events of 18...






Spain. History. Annexation.

**D.130.21

Sandoval, Prudencio de, editor. 1560-1621.

Historias de Idacio obispo qve escriviò poco antes
qve España se perdiese. De Isidoro obispo de
Badajoz, De Sebastiano obispo de Salamanca,
... . De Sampiro obispo de Astorga, De
Pelagio obispo obispo de Ouiedo, Nunca hasta
agora impressas, con otras notas tocantes á estas
historias, y reyes dellas.

Año 1615. Impresso en Pamplona, por Nicolas de
(Continued)





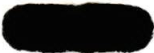
Spain. History. Annexation.

**D.130.21

Sandoval, P. de, editor. 1560-1621., Historias de
Idacio...(Continued)

Assiayn impressor del reyno de Nauarra. (7), 367,
(11) pp. L. 8º.

Below the imprint has been printed "A costa de
Pedro Escuer mercader de libros de la Ciudad de
Caragoca. Ano M.DC.XXXIIII." The true date, Año
1615, on either side of the royal arms, has been
... by printers' ornaments.





Spain. History.

Schott, Andreas, S.J., 1552-1629.

**D.121.4

Hispaniæ illustratae seu rerum urbiumq. Hispaniæ, Lusitaniæ, Æthiopiæ et Indiæ scriptores varii. Partim editi nunc primum, partim aucti atque emendati. Quorum seriem sequens post præfationem pagina exhibet. Tomis aliquot divisi operâ & studio doctorum hominum. Accessit rerum memorabilium & verborum index copiosissimus.

Francofurti. Apud Claudium Marnium, & Hæredes Iohannis

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] Public Library, December 10, 1918.

L5376 — Triple main card.— Schott, Andreas, S.J., 1552-1629. (M1)— Pistorius, Johann, 1546-1608. (M2) — Schott, Franz, 1549-1622. (M3) — Spain. Hist. (1)

Spain. History.

****D.121.4**

Schott, A., S.J., 1552-1629. Hispaniæ illvstratae sev rerum vrbivmq.
(Continued, 1.)

Aubrij. MDCIII-MDCVIII. 4 v. 35½ cm., in 6s.

There are the following variations in the title-pages of vols. 3 and 4:
Vol. 3, Hispaniæ illvstratæ sev rerum in Hispania et præsertim in Aragonia gestarum scriptores varii. Ex bibliotheca Ioannis Pistorii; vol. 4, Hispaniæ illvstratæ sev vrbivm rerumqve Hispanicarvm, academiavm, bibliothecarvm, clarorvm deniqve in omni disciplinarvm genere scriptorvm auctores varii chronologi historici, partim editi nvnc primvm, partim avctiores, melioresque facti studio et opere Andreæ Schotti.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 10, 1918.



1894 D. 1894, 1894, 1894, 1894

[illegible]

6172

Spain. History.

****D.121.4**


Schott, A., S.J., 1552-1629. Hispaniæ illvstratae sev rervm vrbivmq.
(Continued, 2.)

Vol. 1, 2 were edited by Andreas Schott, vol. 3, by J. Pistorius, and vol. 4, attributed on the title-page to A. Schott, by F. Schott.

Vol. 4 also contains the last 10 books (which are often wanting) of Mariana's Historiæ de rebvs Hispaniæ, published in Frankfort, 1606, and having an independent title-page and pagination. The first 20 books are in vol. 2.

This copy contains the autograph of Ernest, landgrave of Hesse-Cassel, who was born in 1623, and died 1693. On a bookplate in each volume,

[Continued on the next card.]



This card was print. d at the Boston

Public Library, December 10, 1918.

2001. 11. 10

1000

1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000

1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000

1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000

1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000

1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000

1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000

1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000

1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000

1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000



1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000

1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000

Spain. History.

**D.121.4

Schott, A., S.J., 1552-1629. Hispaniæ illvstratae sev rerum vrbivmq.
(Continued, 3.)

and on the cover of each, are impressed the arms of the Palatinate, part of which is quartered with the present arms of Bavaria. The bookplate also bears the inscription "Bibliotheca Palatina," and the initials C. T., standing, probably, for Carl Theodor, elector palatine, who inherited Bavaria in 1777.

"Cette collection est fort importante et l'on s'en procure difficilement des exemplaires complets." — *Brunet*.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 10, 1918.

222

Spain. History.

Simonet, Francisco Javier.

****D.III.I.I3**

Historia de los mozárabes de España deducida de los mejores y más auténticos testimonios de los escritores cristianos y árabes.

— Madrid. Tello. 1897-1903. lviii, (1), 976 pp. Illus. 28 cm., in 4s.

Repertorio bibliográfico, pp. 841-884.

In Boletín de la librería, año 33 [Ordering Department (**D.250.33.33)], this work is called Tomo 13 of Memorias de la Real academia de la historia.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 31, 1911.

H4792 — Spain. Hist. — Moors in Spain. — Academia de la historia, Madrid. Memorias.

Spain. History.

No.2 in Pph. v. 366

Sketches of the Spanish empire in both Indies; [etc.].

London. 1809. 8^o.

- Spain. History.



Spain. History.

Sleeper, Martha G.

979.14

Pictures from the history of Spain. [Anon.]

Boston. 1863. 12^o.

- Spain. History.



Spain. History.

Stricker, W.

D.137.22

Die Deutschen in Spanien [etc.].

Leipzig. 1850. Sm. 8^o.

- Spain. History.



Spain. History.

Tapia, E. de.

D.127.8=3094.10

Historia de la civilizacion española desde la
invasion de los árabes hasta la época presente.
[-1837.]

Madrid. 1840. 4 v. Sm. 8°.

- Spain. History.





Spain. History.

Uhagón, Francisco R. de, Marqués de Laurencín, editor. **D.170.84
Relaciones históricas de los siglos XVI y XVII.

Madrid. 1896. vii, 431, (13) pp. [Sociedad de bibliófilos españoles.
32.] 23 cm., in 8s.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 28, 1912.

H7221 — S.r. — T.r. — Spain. Hist.

BA



Spain. History. General works.

Ulloa, M. de.

D.111.1.1

Sobre el origen y patria de los godos. — Sobre el principio de la monarquía goda en España.

(In Acad. de la hist. Mem. 1797.)

- Spain. History. General works.





Spain. History. General and miscellaneous works.

Valera, D. de.

D.122.9

La crónica de hySPAÑA. [-1454.]

Salamanca. 1495. F^o.

- Spain. History. General and misc. works.





Spain. History.

Valera, Mosén Diego de. 1412-1486.

**Q.403.22

.La cronica. | .de hySPAña.

Fol. (1)a. Royal coat of arms of Spain; below .La cronica. | .de hySPAña. (1)b, col. 1: Esta siguiente cronica Illustrissima princesa es partida en quatro principales assi como se declara por esta tabla. Fol. i a (sign. a. j). Comienza la cronica de España: dirigida ala muy alta y excelēte princesa serenissima reyna 2 señora nra señora doña ysabel Reyna de españa de sicilia 2 cerdeña Duquesa de atenas Condessa de barcelona: abreuviada por su mandado por mossen Diego de valera su maestre sala 2 del su consejo. Fol. ii a, col. 1: Capitulo primero del parayso terrenal. Fol. ix a,

(Continued on the next card.)

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 3, 1910.



Spain. History.

Valera, M. D. de. 1412-1486. .La cronica. |.de hyspaña. (Con-
tinued, 1.) **Q.403.22

col. 1 (sign. b. j): [B] raticea tomo este nombre de vn rio . . .
Fol. xcvi b, col. 2, lines 43-46 (*Colophon*): Fue impresso en la
noble ciudad de Salamanca: a ocho de mayo del año del naci-
miento del señor de mil 2 cccc. 2 xcv. años. Fol. (xcviii), blank.
(6), xcvi, (1) ff. Sign. A in 6s; a-1 in 8s, m in 10s. 27½ cm., in
2 columns, of 46 lines each. Initial capital letters printed on fol.
(1)b; i a and ii a; in all other instances spaces left, with guide let-
ters. No head lines, but folios indicated.

See Haebler, C., *Bibliografía Ibérica* . . . , pp. 321, 322, no. 660, La Haya,

(Continued on the next card.)

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 3, 1910.



Spain. History.

Valera, M. D. de. 1412-1486. .La cronica|.de hyspaña. (Continued, 2.)

****Q.403.22**

1904 [*6168.60=C.R.42.8], where previous literature is mentioned. The Cronica abreuiada de España was written in 1481, and first printed in 1482.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 3, 1910.



Spain. History.

Várgas, T. T. de.

D.135.6

Historia general de España de Mariana defendida
contra las advertencias de Pedro Mantuano.

Toledo. 1616. 8^o.

- Spain. History.



Spain. History.

[Various articles.]

D.116.4.5

(In Almacen de frutos literarios. 1819.)

- Spain. History.



Spain. History.

Weiss, C.

D.134.5

L'Espagne depuis le règne de Philippe II., jusqu'à
l'avénement des Bourbons. [-1700.]

Paris. 1844. 2 v. 8^o.

- Spain. History.



Spain. History. General and miscellaneous works.


Wolf, F.

No.6 in D.185.15

Spaniens Geschichte.

[Leipzig. 1847.] 8^o.

- Spain. History. General and misc. works.





SPAIN--HISTORY.

Ximénez de Rada, Rodrigo, Cardinal, d. 1247.

*XfD
.545
.P96D
Reverendissimi ac illvstrissimi domini domi-
ni Roderici Toletanæ ... rerum in Hispania
gestarum chronicon libri nouem ... Adiecta in-
super Ostrogothorum, Hugnorum, Vandalorum cæ-
terorumq; historia. Necnon Genealogia regum
Hispanorum ... Alphõsi de Carthagenia ...
Apvd inclytam Granatam. Anno. M. D. XLV.
mense Octobri. Cvm imperiali privilegio. [1545]

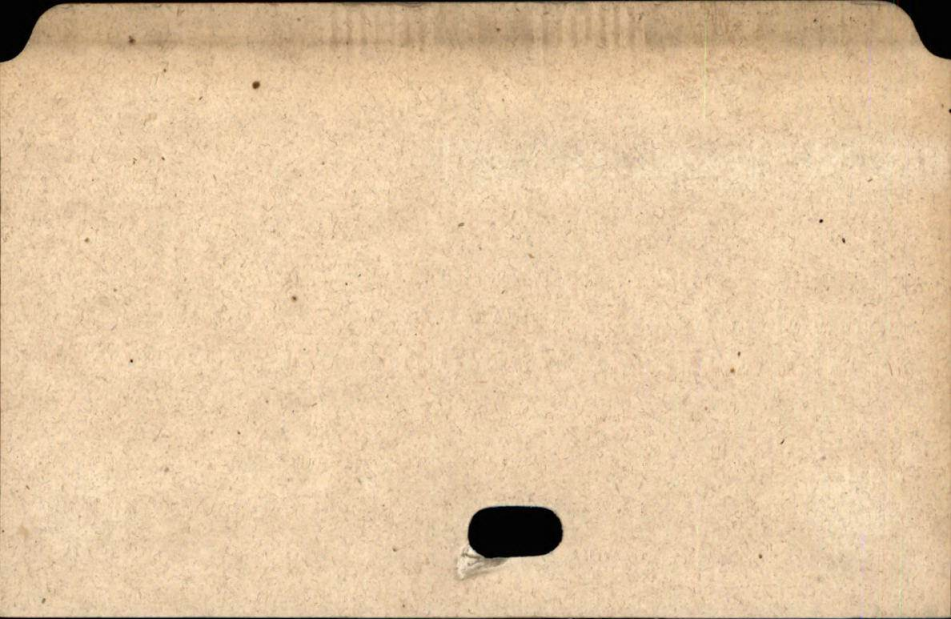
4 p.l., cxxiiii numb.1. 35cm. (fol.) (In
(Continued on next card) MB



Ximénez de Rada, Rodrigo, Cardinal, d. 1247.
*XfD ... Rerum in Hispania gestarum chronicon
.545 ... 1545. (Card 2)
.P96D [Pulgar, Hernando del] Habes in hoc volumine
... Granada, 1545)
Leaves ii, lv, lxx & cxv misnumbered iiii,
lvii, lx & cxix.
Title within ornamental architectural border.



Spain. History. Y.



Spain. History.

Yonge, Charlotte Mary.

3099a.64==**K.243.21

The story of the Christians and Moors of Spain.

London. Macmillan & Co. 1878. xvi, 299 pp. Engraved title-page. [Golden treasury series.] Sm. 8°.

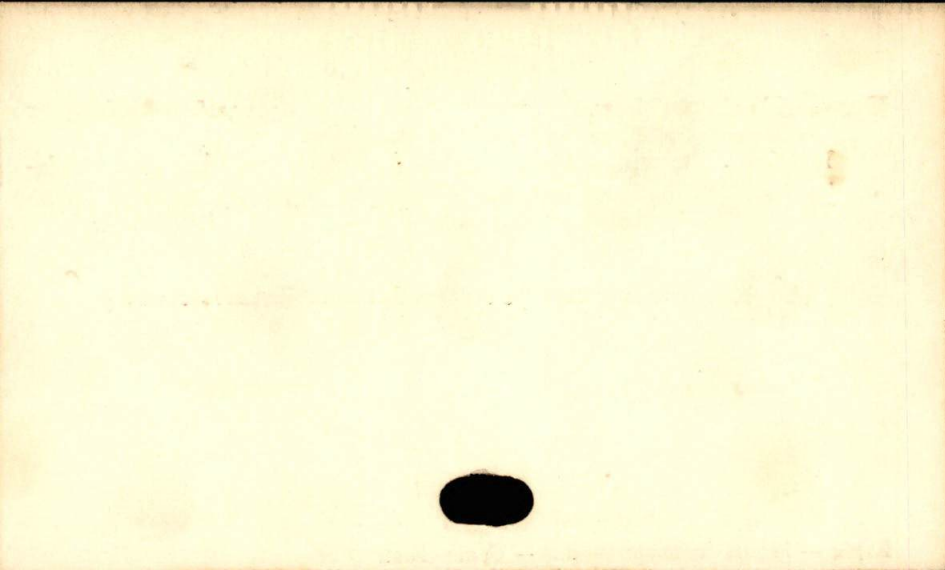
Two copies on shelf-no. 3099a.64. The "A" copy lacks the title-page.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Oct. 17,

1901

E1964 — Moors in Spain. — S.r. — Spain. Hist.



Spain. History.

Zapata, Luis, 1532-1600?

**D.123.2.11

Miscelánea de Zapata.

[Madrid. En la Imprenta nacional. 1859.] xi, 496 pp. [Academia de la historia, Madrid. Memorial histórico español. Vol. 11.] 22 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 19, 1928.

N5054 — S.r.c. — Spain. Hist.



Spain & History & Early period.

Spain. History. Early periods. By periods or
reigns.

Cean Bermudez, J. A.

D.130.10

Sumario de las antigüedades romanas que hay en
España.

Madrid. 1832. L. 8^o.

- Spain. History. Early periods. By periods or reigns.





Spain. History. Early periods.

Ocampo, F. de.

D.121.8

Los quatro libros primeros de la Crónica general de
España.

Zamora. 1543. F^o.

Comes down only to the time of Hannibal and the
Carthaginian occupation.

- Spain. History. Early periods.





Spain. History. Early period.

Mayans y Siscar, G.


D.115.2.17

Censura sobre la obra, España primitiva [etc.] por

F. X. M. de Huerta y Vega.

(In Semanario erudito. 1789.)

- Spain. History. Early period.






Spain. History. Early period.

D.115.2.14

Memorias históricas de la monarquía de España desde
los tiempos de Enrique IV hasta los del rey
Cárlos II. [1454-1700.]
(In Sem. erud. 1788.)

- Spain. History. Early period.





Spain. History. Early period.

D.120.2

Mondéjar, G. Ibañez de Segovia Peralta y Mendoza,
marqués de.

Advertencias á la historia de Mariana.
Valencia. 1746. F^o.

- Spain. History. Early period.






Spain. History. Early period.

D.3108.1.2

Necesidad de una coleccion general de documentos para
la historia de España.

(In Rev. de archivos, etc. 1872.)

- Spain. History. Early period.





Spain. History. Early periods.

Rios, José Amador de los, 1818-1878. D.3107.2.2

Las razas históricas de la Península ibérica.

(In Revista de la Univ. de Madrid. 1873.)

- Spain. History. Early periods.



Spain. History. Roman domination.

Florez, Enrique.

No. 6 in ****D.127.3**

Mapa do todos los sitios de batallas que tuvieron los Romanos en España: con descripcion historial y chronologica de los sucesos, y nombres antiguos de todas las provincias . . .

Madrid. Marin. 1774. 15 pp. Map. Sm. 4°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

April 9,

1901

D9530 — Romans in Spain. — Spain. Hist. Roman domination.

[This was a part of the Special Services Unit.]

SPAIN—HISTORY—GOTHIC PERIOD, 414-711—
FICTION.

*A.8242

.32

[Simms, William Gilmore] 1806-1870.

Pelayo: a story of the Goth. By the author
of "Mellichampe," "The Yemassee," "Guy Rivers,"
New York, Harper & Bros., 1838.

2 v. 20 cm.

4507

First edition.

.76

--- --- [Another copy]



Spain. History. Suevi, Vandals, Visigoths.
A.D. 409-709.

Fort, C. R. No.17 in D.113.1=D.113.2
Sobre los efectos de la concordia entre la iglesia y
el estado en la época de la España goda, y
Contestacion de J. Amador de los Rios.
(In Acad. de la hist. Discursos. 1857, 58.)

- Spain. History. Suevi, Vandals, Visigoths. A.D. 409-
709.





Spain. History. Early periods. Suevi, Vandals,
Visigoths.

Huerta, F. M. de la.

D.111.1.1

Sobre qual de los reyes godos fué y debe contarse
primero de los de su nacion en España.

(In Acad. de la hist. Memorias. 1796.)

- Spain. History. Early periods. Suevi, Vandals,
Visigoths.





Spain. History. Suevi, Vandals, Visigoths.

Luzan, I. de.

D.111.1.1

Sobre el origen y patria primitiva de los godos.

Ataulfo el primer rey godo de España.

(In Acad. de la hist. Memorias. 1796.)

- Spain. History. Suevi, Vandals, Visigoths.





Spain. History. Suevi, Vandals, Visigoths.

Saavedra Fajardo, D., Conde de.

D.163.1.25

Corona gótica, castellana y austriaca.

(In Bibl. de aut. esp. 1853.)

- Spain. History. Suevi, Vandals, Visigoths.





Spain. History. Suevi, Vandals, Visigoths.

Saavedra Fajardo, D., Conde de, and Nuñez de Castro,
A.

Corona góthica [etc.]. Continuada.

Madrid. 1658-78. 3 v. Sm. 4^o. D.120a.1

Same. Madrid. 1789, 90. 7 v. Sm. 8^o. D.136.5

- Spain. History. Suevi, Vandals, Visigoths.





Spain. History. Suevi, Vandals, Visigoths.

Ulloa, M. de.

D.111.1.1

Sobre el origen y patria de los godos. Sobre el principio de la monarquía goda en España.

(In Acad. de la hist. Mem. 1797.)

The history of Spain during this and later periods should be studied in general histories of Spain and in works to be found in this Catalogue under the heads Aragon, Castile, Granada, Leon, Navarre,

(Continued on next card.)

- Spain. History. Suevi,  Vandals, Visigoths.



Spain. History. Suevi, Vandals, Visigoths.

D.111.1.1

Ulloa, M. de. Sobre el origen y patria de los godos.

... (Continued.)

Valencia, etc., and under the names of sovereigns,
as Alfonso, Ferdinand, Henry, James, John, Peter,
Ramiro, Roderick, Sancho.



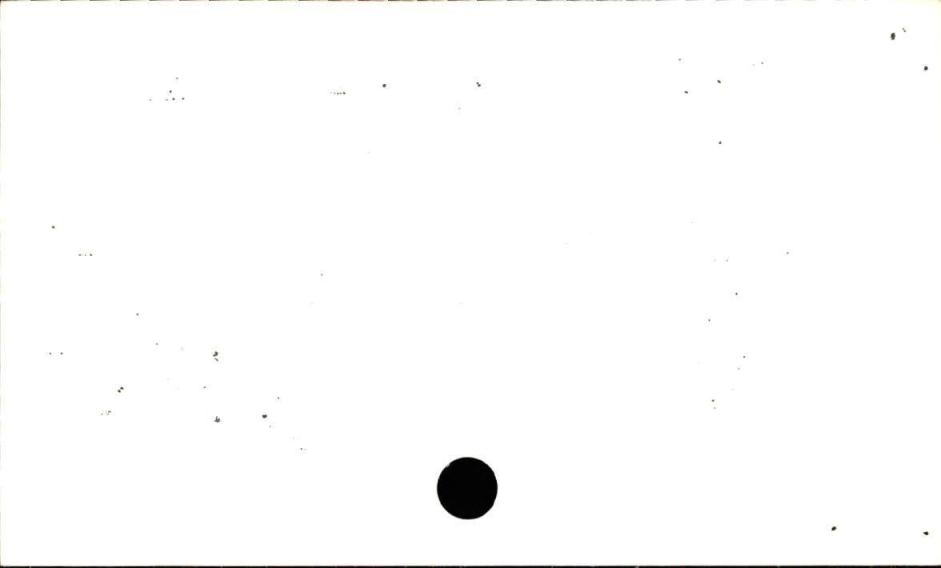
Spain & History & Arab period, 711~1492.

*D.165

.20

SPAIN--HISTORY--ARAB PERIOD, 711-1492.
[Luna, Miguel de] fl. 1600, supposed author.

The history of the conquest of Spain by the Moors. Together with the life of the most illustrious monarch Almanzor. and of the several revolutions of the mighty empire of the Caliphs, and of the African kingdoms. Composed in Arabick by Abulcacim Tariff Anetariqm one of the generals in that Spanish expedition; and translated into Spanish by Michael de Luna, interpreter to Philip the Second. Now made English. London, Printed by F. Leach, for S. H. and are
(Continued on next card)



SPAIN--HISTORY--ARAB PERIOD, 711-1492.

D.165

.20

[Luna, Miguel de] fl. 1600, supposed author.

The history of the conquest of Spain ...

(Card 2)

to be sold by T. Fox, 1687.

237 p. 18cm.

Although purported to be written by Tariff
[i.e., Tarik ben Zayid], this is unquestionably
the work of Luna himself.

Dedication signed: M. T. [i.e., Matthew Taub-
mann?]

(Continued on next card)



SPAIN--HISTORY--ARAB PERIOD, 711-1492.

*D.165

.20

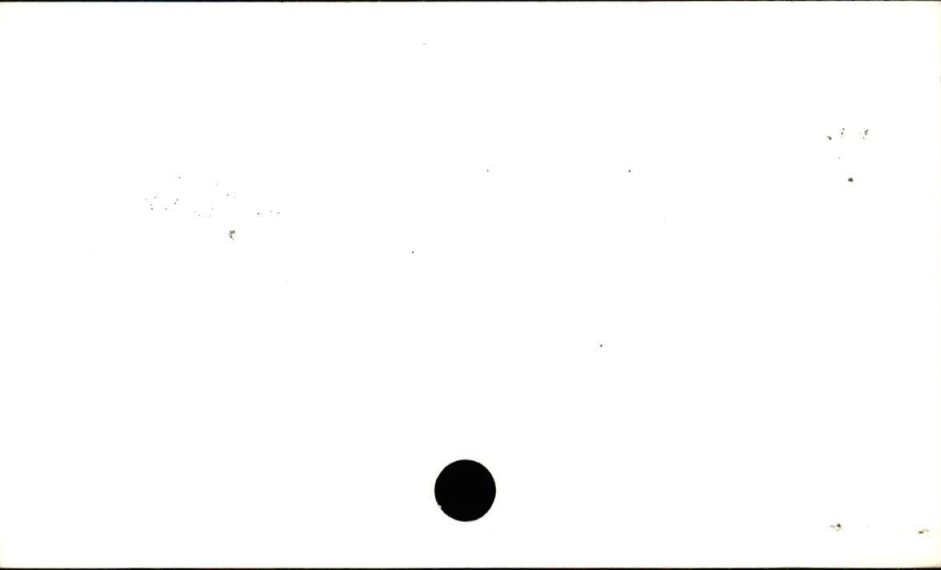
[Luna, Miguel de] fl. 1600, supposed author.

The history of the conquest of Spain ... 1687.

(Card 3)

Wing H2148A.

1. Spain--Hist.--Arab period, 711-1492. 2. Tarik ben Zayid. 3. Almanzar, Abu-Amir Mohammed. I. T., M., tr. II. Taubmann, Matthew, d. 1690? supposed tr. III. Title.



SPAIN—HISTORY—ARAB PERIOD, 711-1492.

**Q.405.126

Verardi, Carlo, 1440-1500.

[Bethicæ et Granatæ obsidio, victoria et triumphus. Et de insulis nuper inventis. Basileæ, Johann Bergmann de Olpe, 1494]

[72] p. incl. 6 illus. 21½^{cm}.

Signatures: aa-cc⁸ and dd-ee⁶.

Folio 1a: In laudem Sereniffi || mi Ferdinandi Hispaniaꝝ regis / Bethi- || cæ & regni Granatæ / obfidio / victoria / & || triūphus / Et de Infulis in mari Indico || nuper inuentis. ||

Folio 1b: In Bethicū triūphū: cōgratulatio S. Brant. ||

Folio 2a: Caroli Verardi Caefenatis Cubicularii Pontificii in || hiftoriam Bæticam ad r. p. Raphaelem Riarium || s. Georgii Diaconum Cardinalem. || Pꝛefatio ||

(Continued on next card)

2—5687

[40f1]



SPAIN—HISTORY—ARAB PERIOD, 711-1492.

**Q.405.126

Verardi, Carlo, 1440-1500. [Bethicæ et Granatæ obsidio ...
1494₁ (Card 2)

Folio 29a: *Colophon*: Acta Ludis Romanis Inocëtio octa || uo in folio
Petri sedente Anno a Na- || tali Saluatoris. m.cccc.xcii. || Vndecimo
Kalendas Maii. || .j.4.9.4. || NIHIL SINE CAUSA. || .I. .B. ||

Folio 29b: De Infulis nuper in || mari Indico repertis ||

Folio 30a: De Infulis nuper inuentis || Epistola Christoferi Colom
(cui etas nostra mul- || tum debet: de Infulis in mari Indico nuper
inuen- || tis: ad quas perquirendas octauo antea mense: au- || spiciis &
ere inuicitißimi Fernandi Hispaniarū Re- || gis missus fuerat) ad Magni-
ficū dominū Raphae- || lem Sanxis: eiusdem serenissimi Regis Thesau-
rari || um missa: quam nobilis ac litteratus vir Aliander || de Cosco: ab
Hispano ideomate: in latinum con- || uertit: tercio Kalendas Maii
. m.cccc.xciii. Pontifi- || catus Alexandri Sexti Anno primo. ||

(Continued on next card)

2—5687

[40f1]



SPAIN—HISTORY—ARAB PERIOD, 711-1492.

**Q.405.126

Verardi, Carlo, 1440-1500. [Bethicæ et Granatæ obsidio ...
1494, (Card 3)

Folio 33a: line 14: Teq; simul fortem praeftat & effe pium. ||

Without pagination or catchwords. 28 lines to full page. Paper 21 x 15½^{cm}, text 15 x 10^{cm}. Roman type, except first line of title, headlines and initials.

Six woodcuts, folio 1a: "Fernandus Rex hyspanie", folio 29b: "Infula hyfpana", folio 31b: West India islands, folio 33b: "Infula hyfpana", folio 36a: Shield, bearing the arms of Castile & Leon, folio 36b: "Oceanica claffis".

1. Granada (Kingdom)—Hist.—Spanish conquest, 1476-1492. 2. America—Disc. & explor. I. Colombo, Cristoforo. Letter to Sanchez, De Olpe. 1494. II. Title.

2—5687



Spain & History ~ 1252~1284.

*D.122

SPAIN--HISTORY--1252-1284.

.5

[Sánchez de Tovar, Fernán] 14th cent.

Chronica del muy esclarecido principe, y rey don Alonso: el qual fue par de emperador, y hizo el libro delas siete partidas. Y ansi mismo al fin deste libro va encorporada a la Chronica del rey Don Sacho el Brauo, hijo de este rey don Alonso el Sabio. Valladolid [A costa y en casa de Sebastiã Martinez] 1554.

2 v, in 1. (lxxviij, lxxviiij l.) 29cm.

Title illustration; title within ornamental
(Continued on next card)

THE
LIBRARY
OF THE
UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF
AGRICULTURE
WASHINGTON
D. C.



SPAIN--HISTORY--1252-1284.

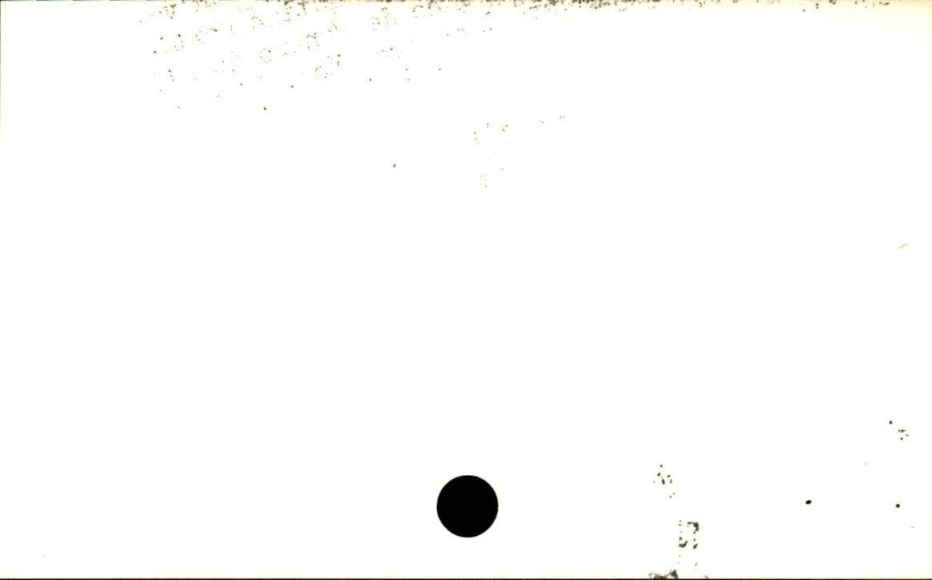
*D,122

.5

[Sánchez de Tovar, Fernán] 14th cent. Chronica
del ... rey don Alonso ... 1554. (Card 2)
panel border.

Colophon ([v.1]): ... Fueron impressas en va-
lladolid, a costa y en casa de Sebastian Marti-
nez. Acabaronse a diez y ocho de Henero de mil
y quinientos y conquenta & quatro años. Siguese
la cronica del rey don Fernado hijo rey dñ San-
cho ...

The "Cronica del muy valeroso rey don Fernando"
(Continued on next card)




SPAIN--HISTORY--1252-1284.

*D.122

.5

[Sánchez de Tovar, Fernán] 14th cent. Chronica
del ... rey don Alonso ... 1554, (Card 3)
called for in the colophon of the first part
has special title page, separate paging and sig-
natures.

1. Alfonso X, el Sabio, King of Castile and
Leon, 1221-1284. 2. Spain--Hist.--1252-1284.
3. Sancho IV, el Bravo, King of Castile and Le-
on, 1258-1296. 4.  Spain--Hist.--1284-1296.
I. Title,

1971-1972
 1973-1974
 1975-1976
 1977-1978
 1979-1980
 1981-1982
 1983-1984
 1985-1986
 1987-1988
 1989-1990
 1991-1992
 1993-1994
 1995-1996
 1997-1998
 1999-2000
 2001-2002
 2003-2004
 2005-2006
 2007-2008
 2009-2010
 2011-2012
 2013-2014
 2015-2016
 2017-2018
 2019-2020
 2021-2022
 2023-2024
 2025-2026
 2027-2028
 2029-2030
 2031-2032
 2033-2034
 2035-2036
 2037-2038
 2039-2040
 2041-2042
 2043-2044
 2045-2046
 2047-2048
 2049-2050
 2051-2052
 2053-2054
 2055-2056
 2057-2058
 2059-2060
 2061-2062
 2063-2064
 2065-2066
 2067-2068
 2069-2070
 2071-2072
 2073-2074
 2075-2076
 2077-2078
 2079-2080
 2081-2082
 2083-2084
 2085-2086
 2087-2088
 2089-2090
 2091-2092
 2093-2094
 2095-2096
 2097-2098
 2099-2100
 2101-2102
 2103-2104
 2105-2106
 2107-2108
 2109-2110
 2111-2112
 2113-2114
 2115-2116
 2117-2118
 2119-2120
 2121-2122
 2123-2124
 2125-2126
 2127-2128
 2129-2130
 2131-2132
 2133-2134
 2135-2136
 2137-2138
 2139-2140
 2141-2142
 2143-2144
 2145-2146
 2147-2148
 2149-2150
 2151-2152
 2153-2154
 2155-2156
 2157-2158
 2159-2160
 2161-2162
 2163-2164
 2165-2166
 2167-2168
 2169-2170
 2171-2172
 2173-2174
 2175-2176
 2177-2178
 2179-2180
 2181-2182
 2183-2184
 2185-2186
 2187-2188
 2189-2190
 2191-2192
 2193-2194
 2195-2196
 2197-2198
 2199-2200
 2201-2202
 2203-2204
 2205-2206
 2207-2208
 2209-2210
 2211-2212
 2213-2214
 2215-2216
 2217-2218
 2219-2220
 2221-2222
 2223-2224
 2225-2226
 2227-2228
 2229-2230
 2231-2232
 2233-2234
 2235-2236
 2237-2238
 2239-2240
 2241-2242
 2243-2244
 2245-2246
 2247-2248
 2249-2250
 2251-2252
 2253-2254
 2255-2256
 2257-2258
 2259-2260
 2261-2262
 2263-2264
 2265-2266
 2267-2268
 2269-2270
 2271-2272
 2273-2274
 2275-2276
 2277-2278
 2279-2280
 2281-2282
 2283-2284
 2285-2286
 2287-2288
 2289-2290
 2291-2292
 2293-2294
 2295-2296
 2297-2298
 2299-2300
 2301-2302
 2303-2304
 2305-2306
 2307-2308
 2309-2310
 2311-2312
 2313-2314
 2315-2316
 2317-2318
 2319-2320
 2321-2322
 2323-2324
 2325-2326
 2327-2328
 2329-2330
 2331-2332
 2333-2334
 2335-2336
 2337-2338
 2339-2340
 2341-2342
 2343-2344
 2345-2346
 2347-2348
 2349-2350
 2351-2352
 2353-2354
 2355-2356
 2357-2358
 2359-2360
 2361-2362
 2363-2364
 2365-2366
 2367-2368
 2369-2370
 2371-2372
 2373-2374
 2375-2376
 2377-2378
 2379-2380
 2381-2382
 2383-2384
 2385-2386
 2387-2388
 2389-2390
 2391-2392
 2393-2394
 2395-2396
 2397-2398
 2399-2400
 2401-2402
 2403-2404
 2405-2406
 2407-2408
 2409-2410
 2411-2412
 2413-2414
 2415-2416
 2417-2418
 2419-2420
 2421-2422
 2423-2424
 2425-2426
 2427-2428
 2429-2430
 2431-2432
 2433-2434
 2435-2436
 2437-2438
 2439-2440
 2441-2442
 2443-2444
 2445-2446
 2447-2448
 2449-2450
 2451-2452
 2453-2454
 2455-2456
 2457-2458
 2459-2460
 2461-2462
 2463-2464
 2465-2466
 2467-2468
 2469-2470
 2471-2472
 2473-2474
 2475-2476
 2477-2478
 2479-2480
 2481-2482
 2483-2484
 2485-2486
 2487-2488
 2489-2490
 2491-2492
 2493-2494
 2495-2496
 2497-2498
 2499-2500
 2501-2502
 2503-2504
 2505-2506
 2507-2508
 2509-2510
 2511-2512
 2513-2514
 2515-2516
 2517-2518
 2519-2520
 2521-2522
 2523-2524
 2525-2526
 2527-2528
 2529-2530
 2531-2532
 2533-2534
 2535-2536
 2537-2538
 2539-2540
 2541-2542
 2543-2544
 2545-2546
 2547-2548
 2549-2550
 2551-2552
 2553-2554
 255

SPAIN--HISTORY--1284-1296.

*D.122

.5

[Sánchez de Tovar, Fernán] 14th cent.

Chronica del muy esclarecido principe, y rey don Alonso: el qual fue par de emperador, y hizo el libro delas siete partidas. Y ansi mismo al fin deste libro va encorporada a la Chronica del rey Don Sácho el Brauo, hijo de este rey don Alonso el Sabio. Valladolid [A costa y en casa de] Sebastiã Martinez] 1554.

2 v, in 1. (lxxviij, lxxviiij l.) 29cm.

Title illustration; title within ornamental
(Continued on next card)

1. The first part of the paper is devoted to a general
discussion of the problem of the existence of
a solution of the system of equations
which governs the motion of a particle in a
medium which is isotropic and homogeneous.
It is shown that the system of equations
can be reduced to a single equation of the
second order, and that the solution of this
equation can be obtained in the form of a
power series in the parameter ϵ . The first
two terms of this series are obtained explicitly,
and it is shown that the solution exists for
all values of ϵ which are sufficiently small.
The second part of the paper is devoted to a
detailed study of the properties of the solution
obtained in the first part. It is shown that
the solution is unique, and that it satisfies
the boundary conditions which are imposed on
it. The third part of the paper is devoted to
a study of the asymptotic behavior of the
solution as ϵ approaches zero. It is shown
that the solution approaches a limit which is
the solution of the system of equations which
governs the motion of a particle in a medium
which is isotropic and homogeneous.



SPAIN--HISTORY--1284-1296.

*D,122

.5

[Sánchez de Tovar, Fernán] 14th cent. Chronica
del ... rey don Alonso ... 1554. (Card 2)
panel border.

Colophon ([v.1]): ... Fueron impressas en va-
lladolid, a costa y en casa de Sebastian Marti-
nez. Acabaronse a diez y ocho de Henero de mil
y quinientos y conquenta & quatro años, Siguese
la cronica del rey don Fernãodo hijo rey dñ San-
cho ...

The "Cronica del muy valeroso rey don Fernando"
(Continued on next card)

2000

SPAIN--HISTORY--1284-1296.

*D.122

.5

[Sánchez de Tovar, Fernán] 14th cent., Chronica
del ... rey don Alonso ... 1554, (Card 3)
called for in the colophon of the first part
has special title page, separate paging and sig-
natures.

1. Alfonso X, el Sabio, King of Castile and
Leon, 1221-1284. 2. Spain--Hist.--1252-1284.
3. Sancho IV, el Bravo, King of Castile and Le-
on, 1258-1296. 4. Spain--Hist.--1284-1296.
I. Title,

SPAIN--HISTORY--FERNANDO IV, 1295-1312.

*D.122

.5

[Sánchez de Tovar, Fernán] 14th cent.

Cronica del muy valeroso rey don Fernando,
visnieto del sancto rey don Fernãdo que gano a
Seuilla ... Valladolid [Sebastian Martinez]
1554.

lxviiij l. 29cm.

Title illustration: title within ornamental
panel border.

Colophon: Fue impressa en la muy noble villa de
Valladolid, a costa y en costa de Sebastiã Marti-

(Continued on next card)

100



SPAIN--HISTORY--FERNANDO IV, 1295-1312.

*D.122

.5

[Sánchez de Tovar, Fernán] 14th cent. Croni-
ca del ... rey don Fernando ... 1554. (Card
2)

nez. Año 8 M.D.Liiij.

Bound with, as published, the Chronica del
muy esclarecido principe ... don Alonso of
the same author.

1. Fernando IV, King of Castile and Leon,
1285-1312. 2. Spain--Hist.--Fernando IV, 1295-
1312. I. Title.

Spain. History. 1295-1312.

Ferdinand IV., of Castile.

**D.201.18

Memorias de D. Fernando IV de Castilla . . . de la Real Academia de la historia por cuyo acuerdo se publica.

Madrid. Rodriguez. 1860. 2 v. Fac-similes. 4°.

Contents. — 1. La crónica de dicho rey. 2. La colección diplomática que comprueba la crónica.


This work has been ascribed to Fernan Sanchez de Tovar and Juan Nuñez de Villaizan.

The running title is Crónica del Rey Don Fernando.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 1,

1902

E2366 — Benavides, Antonio, ed. —  Hist. 1295-1312. — Sanchez de Tovar, Fernan. — Nuñez de Villaizan, Juan. — Academia de la historia, Madrid. — T.r.

1891

...

...

...

SPAIN--HISTORY--ALFONSO XI, 1312-1350.

*D.121

.14 [Núñez de Villaizán, Juan] 14th cent., supposed
author.

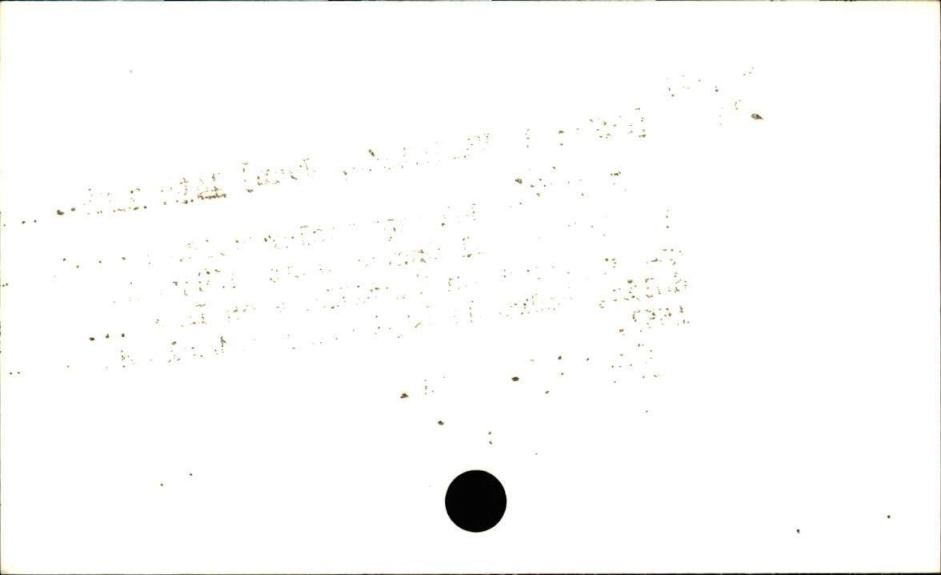
Chronica del muy esclarecido principe rey
don Alfonso el Onzeno deste nōbre de los reyes
que reynaron en Castilla y en Leon ... [Valla-
dolid, Pedro de Espinosa y Antonio de Zamora]
1551.

clxxxvi l. 29cm. **FOR OTHER EDITIONS** see **AUTHOR**

Title vignette.

Title and first page of text within ornamental

(Continued on next card)



SPAIN--HISTORY--ALFONSO XI, 1312-1350.

*D.121

.14

[Núñez de Villaizán, Juan] 14th cent., supposed
author. Chronica del ... principe rey don
Alfonso el Onzeno ... 1551. (Card 2)
borders.

Colophon: Fue impressa la presente chronica e
... Valladolid a costa de Pedro de Espinosa ...
y de Antonio d'Zamora vezino de la dicha villa
del Valladolid. Acabose a quatro dias del mes
de enero ... de mil y quinientos y cinquenta y
vn años, en casa de Sebastian Martinez ...

(Continued on next card)

... ..
... .. Feb 20/68 ...
... .. 1968 ...

— 100 —

Journal of Management Education 30(6)

SPAIN--HISTORY--ALFONSO XI, 1311-1350.

*D. 121

.14

[Nuñez de Villaizán, Juan] 14th cent., supposed
author. Chronica del ... principe rey don
Alfonso el Onzeno ... 1551. (Card 3)

"Attributed to Juan Nuñez de Villaizán, but
whether it was written or only translated by
him is doubtful"--Ticknor Catalogue.

Also ascribed to Fernán Sánchez de Tovar.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. Alfonso XI, King of Castile and Leon, 1311-
1350. 2. Spain--Hist.--Alfonso XI, 1312-1350.
I. Sánchez de Tovar, Fernán, 14th cent., supposed
author. II. Title.

1. The first part of the document is a letter from the President of the United States to the Congress, dated January 1, 1862. It is a very long letter, and it contains a great deal of information about the state of the country at that time.

Spain. History. John I. 1358-1390.

Palma, Alonso de. fl. 1498.

**D.170a.45

Divina retribucion sobre la caida de España en
tiempo del noble rey Don Juan el Primero,
publicala por primera vez la Soc. de bibliófilos
españoles.

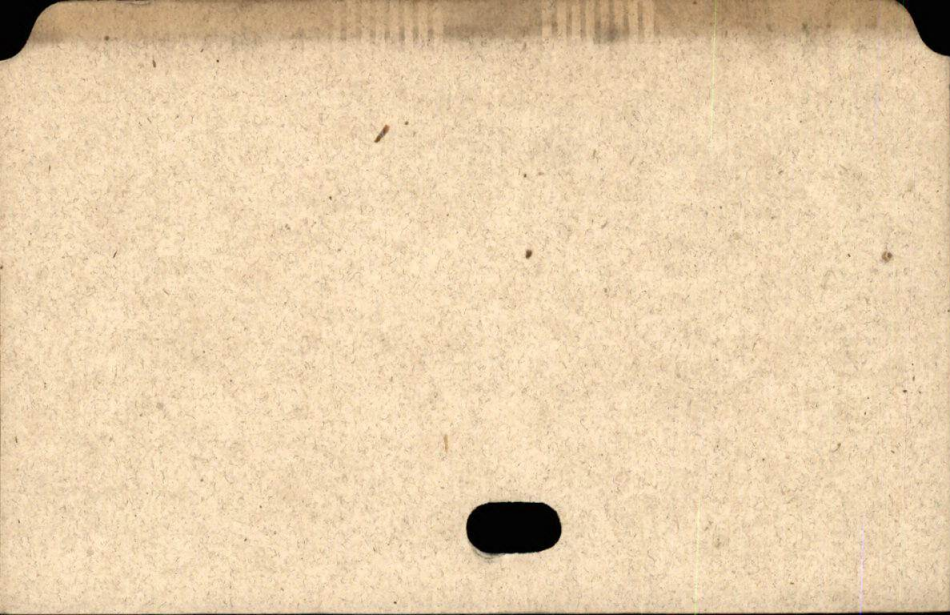
Madrid. [M. Tello.] MDCCCLXXIX. xliii, 160 pp.
8^o.

Edited by J. M. Escudero de la Peña.





Spain. History. Henry IV.



Spain. History. Ferdinand and Isabella.

See also

Ferdinand V., of Spain.

Isabella I., of Spain.



Spain. History. Ferdinand and Isabella, 1479-1516.

See also

Moors in Spain.



Spain. History. Ferdinand and Isabella, 1479-1516.

Ayora, G.

No.3 in D.160b.73

Cartas, en 1503, sobre el estado de la guerra con
los franceses.

Madrid. 1794. Sm. 4^o.

- Spain. History. Ferdinand and Isabella, 1479-1516.



Spain. History. Ferdinand and Isabella.

Bernaldez, Andrés.

*D.126.7

Historia de los reyes católicos D. Fernando y D^a.

Isabel. Crónica inédita del siglo XV.

Granada. Zamora. 1856. 2 v. in 1. 8^o.

Edited, with an introduction, by Miguel Lafuente
y Alcántara. Extends to 1513.

D7148 - Ferdinand V., of Spain. - Isabella I., of
Spain. - Spain. Hist. Ferdinand and Isabella. -
Lafuente y Alcántara, Miguel, ed.



Spain. History. Ferdinand and Isabella.

Bernaldez, Andrés.

*D.170.55

Historia de los reyes católicos D. Fernando y Doña Isabel.

Sevilla. Geofrin. 1870. 2 v. Engraved title-page. Tables. [Sociedad de bibliófilos Andaluces. 1. série.] 8^o.

Edited with an introduction by Fernando de Gabriel y Ruiz de Apodaca.

D7174 - S.r. - Ferdinand V., of Spain. - Isabella I., of Spain. - Spain. Hist. Ferdinand and Isabella. - Gabriel y Ruiz de Apodaca, Fernando de, ed.



Spain. History. Ferdinand and Isabella.

D.120.6

Crónicas. Corónica llamada Las dos conquistas del
reyno de Nápoles.

Caragoça. 1559. F^o.

- Spain. History. Ferdinand and Isabella.





Spain. History. Ferdinand & Isabella.

v.7,8,11,14,18,36,39,51 of D.120b.1

[Documentos varios.]

(In Col. de doc. inéd. 1845-67.)

- Spain. History. Ferdinand & Isabella.



Spain. History. Ferdinand & Isabella.

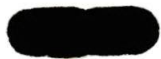
Martinez de Jarava, Antonio.

*3090.59

Habes in hoc volumine amice lector. A^Elii Antonii
Nebrissensis rerum a Fernando & Elisabe...gesta ^R
decades duas. [Trans. from the Spanish of Fernando
del Pulgar.] Necnō belli Nauariensis libros duos.
Annexa insuper archiep̄i Roderici Chronica alijs^q_B
historijs antehac non excussis. (Genealogia regum
Hispanorum...Alphōsi de Carthagena episcopi
Burgensis. Episcopi Gervndensis paralipomenon

(Continued)





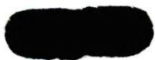
Spain. History. Ferdinand & Isabella.

*3090.59

Martinez de Jarava, A., Habes in hoc volumine amice
lector... (Continued)

Hispaniae libri decem.) Ed. by Xanthus
Nebrissensis.

[Apvd inclytam Granatam.] 1545. 3 pt. in 1 v. F^o.



Spain. History. Ferdinand and Isabella.

Prescott, W. H.

Historia de D. Fernando y D^a. Isabel, traducida por
P. Sabau y Larroya. Traducida por A. C. Iturburu.
Madrid. 1855. L. 8^o. D.120.21

Same. English. Ferdinand and Isabella. Revised
edition, edited by J. F. Kirk. Philadelphia.
1873. 3 v. 12^o. 2398.51=2399.58

Same. German. Geschichte der Regierung Ferdinand's

(Continued on next card.)

- Spain. History.

Ferdinand and Isabella.



Spain. History. Ferdinand and Isabella.

D.120.21

Prescott, W. H. Historia de D. Fernando y D^a. Isabel,

... (Continued.)

und Isabella's der katholischen von Spanien.

Leipzig. 1842. 2 v. 8^o.

5095.6

Same. Italian. Storia del regno di Ferdinando e

Isabella. Firenze. 1847, 48. 3 v. 8^o. 5095.5



Spain. History. Ferdinand and Isabella.

Prescott, William Hickling.

5095.7==**D.202.28

Historia del reinado de los reyes católicos D. Fernando y D^a. Isabel.

. . . Traducida del original por D. Pedro Sabau y Larroya.

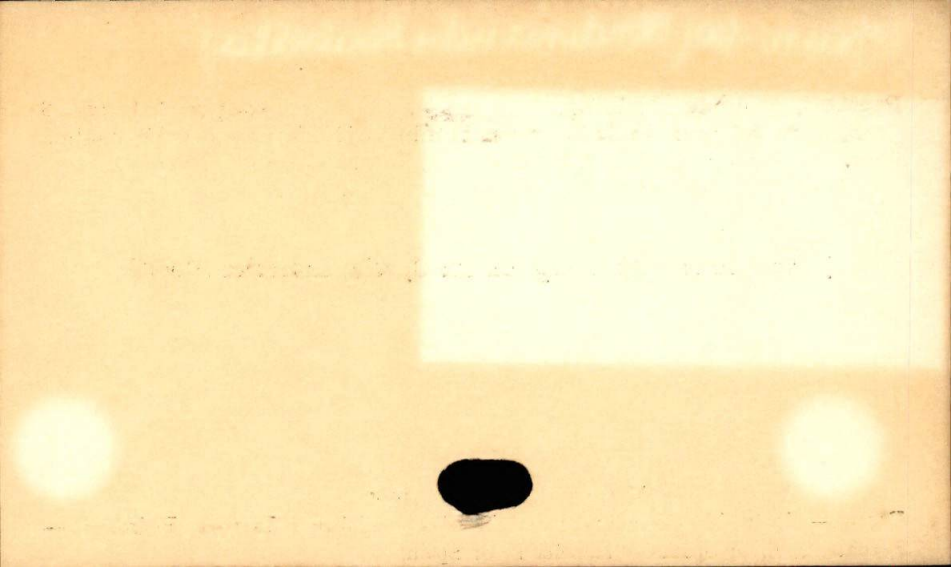
Madrid. Rivadeneyra y Comp. 1845. 4 v. 8°.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Mar. 15,

1901

D9100 — Spain. Hist. Ferdinand and Isabella. — Sabau y Larroya, Pedro, tr. —
Ferdinand V., of Spain. — Isabella I., of Spain.



SPAIN—HISTORY—FERDINAND AND ISABELLA, 1479-1516.

*DP162

.P8

1838

Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859.

History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, the Catholic. 2d ed. Bo
Boston, American Stationers', 1838.

3 v. ports. 25cm.

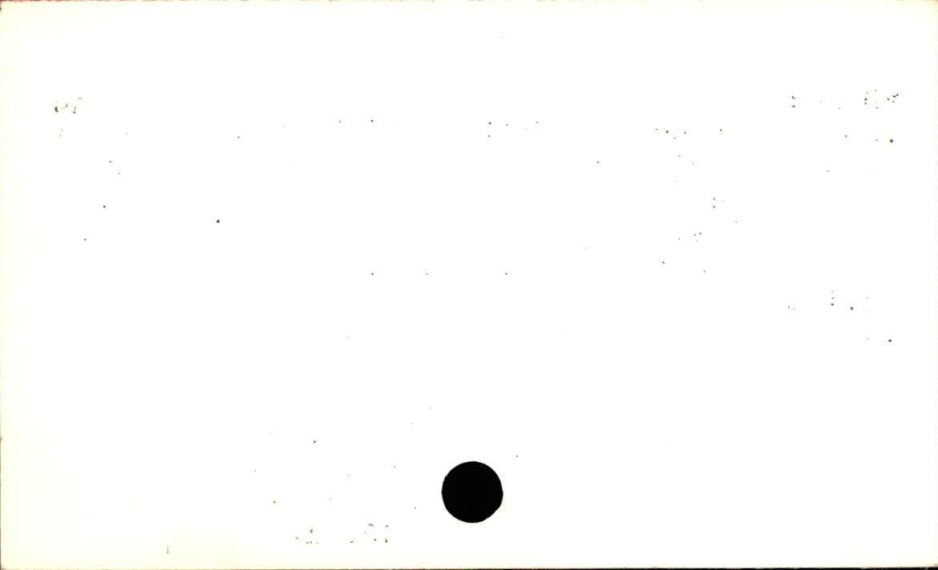
*E.115

.3

—— ———[Another copy]

1. Spain—Hist.—Ferdinand and Isabella, 1479-1516. 2. Fernando V, el Catolico, King of Spain, 1452-1516. 3. Isabel I, la Catolica, Queen of Spain, 1451-1504.

LCA



Spain. History. Ferdinand and Isabella.

Prescott, William Hickling.

History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, the Catholic.

Boston. Russell. 1838. 3 v. Portraits. 8°.

****E.115.3**

Same. 1838, 56.

5095.31

Vol. 1 is of the 11th edition, published by Phillips, Sampson & Co.

Same. London. Routledge & Co. 1854. 2 v. Sm. 8°.

5099a.17

Two copies.

History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, the Catholic.

Same. 15th edition. Philadelphia. Lippincott & Co. 1864. 3 v.

Portraits. Plate. Maps. Fac-simile. 8°.

****K.84.11**

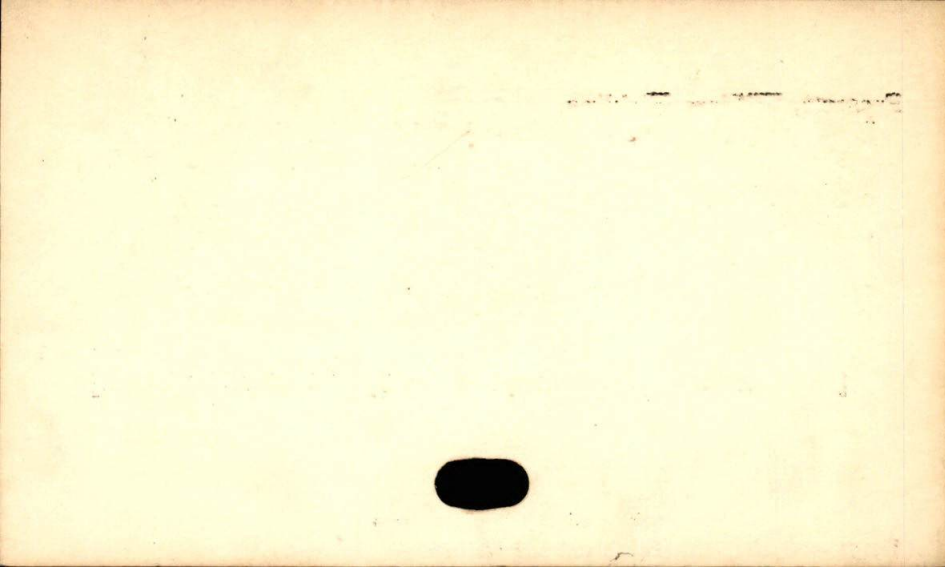
[The lettered copies are kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Catalogue

Mar. 26,

1901

D9197 — Spain. Hist. Ferdinand and Isabella.



Spain. History. Ferdinand and Isabella.

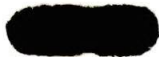
Pulgar, F. del.

D.163.1.70

Crónica de los reyes católicos.

(In Biblioteca de ant. esp. T. 70.)





Spain. History. Ferdinand and Isabella.

Pulgar, Hernando del.

*D.121.1

Crónica de los señores reyes católicos Don Fernando y Doña Isabel de Castilla y de Aragon, cotexada con antiguos manuscritos y aumentada de varias ilustraciones y enmiendas.

Valencia. Monfort. 1780. viii, 384 pp. Illus. F^o.

The third and best edition. The 1st was printed at Valladolid, in 1565, and erroneously ascribed to Antonio de Lebrija.

D7147 - Ferdinand V., of Spain. - Isabella I., of Spain. - Spain. Hist. Ferdinand and Isabella.



Spain. History. Ferdinand and Isabella.

Vega, G. de la.

No. 13 in D.127.3

Carta á D. Fernando y D^a. Isabél de su embajadór en
Roma en 1498 inédita.

San Sebastian. 1842. Sm. 4^o.

The titles of other works illustrating events in
this reign are given on page 158 of this Catalogue.

- Spain. History. Ferdinand and Isabella.





Spain. History. Ferdinand and Isabella, 1479-1516.

Zurita, Jerónimo, 1512-1580.

****D.123.16.5**

Historia del rey D. Fernando el católico. De las empresas y ligas de Italia.

(In Glorias nacionales, Las. Vol. 5, pp. 691-1266. Portraits. Plates. Madrid. 1853.)

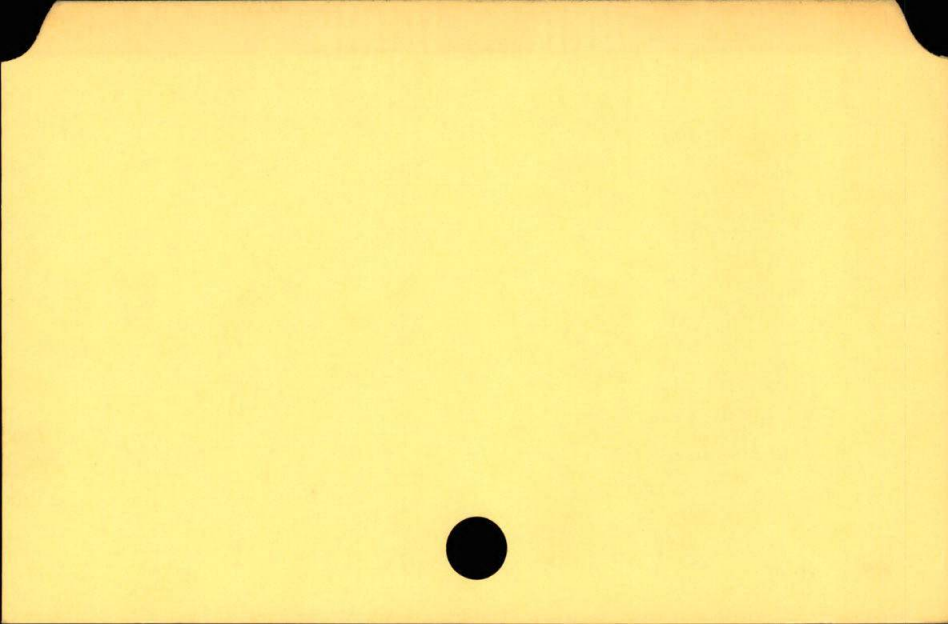
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 20, 1935.

D8610 — Ferdinand V., of Spain, 1479-1516. — Spain. Hist. Ferdinand and Isabella, 1479-1516. — Italy. Hist. Renaissance.



Spain & History of Austria, 1516~1700.



SPAIN—HISTORY—HOUSE OF AUSTRIA, 1516-1700

see also

SPAIN. HISTORY. CHARLES I., OF SPAIN, V., OF
GERMANY, 1516-1556.

SPAIN. HISTORY. PHILIP II., 1556-1598.

SPAIN. HISTORY. PHILIP III., 1598-1621.

SPAIN. HISTORY. PHILIP IV., 1621-1665.

SPAIN. HISTORY. CHARLES II., 1665-1700.

LC TEMP.

Bart



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

SPAIN--HOUSE OF AUSTRIA, 1516-1700.

*XD Carta que vn cavallero biscaino escrivo en
.719 discursos polyticos y militares, a otro, del
.P41D reino de Nauarra, en repuesta de auerle cõsul-
no.10 tado sobre la justificaciõ de las armas auxili-
ares Aragonesas, Nauarras, y Viscainas por Castil-
la, contra el principado de Cataluña: y le da
cuenta del estado que tienẽ las Portuguesas: y
abonando con graues documentos su iustificacion,
engrandese su valor.

Em Lisboa. Con todas las licencias necessarias,
por Paulo Craesbeeck, impressor, y librero de

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Carta qve vn cavallero biscaino escrivo ...

*XD (Card 2)

.719 las tres ordenes militares. Año 1643.

.P41D

no.10 [46] p. 21cm. (4to)

Signatures: [-]⁴ (-1, blank), A-D⁴, E².

"Erratas": p.[4].

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

SPAIN--HISTORY--HOUSE OF AUSTRIA, 1516-1700.

[Daunce, Edward]

*XD A briefe discovrse of the Spanish state, vvith
.127 a dialogue annexed intituled Philobasilis..

.32 At London, Imprinted by Richard Field dwelling
in the Blacke-Friers neere Ludgate. 1590.

3p./., 52p. 19.5cm.

Printer's device on t.p.

Dedication signed: Edward Daunce.

STC 6291.

Ex libris: Sir Thomas Rawlinson (collation
mark); Philip, earl Stanhope (armorial book-
plate)

I. Title.

MB



SPAIN--HISTORY--HOUSE OF AUSTRIA, 1516-1700.

*Defoe, Daniel. 1660-1731.

*Defoe
21
.I59
1698

The interests of the several princes and states of Europe consider'd, with respect to the succession of the crown of Spain. And the titles of the several pretenders thereto, examin'd.

London: Printed in the year MDCXCVIII.

*1698.

2 p.l., 32 p. 20.5cm.

Wing D836; Moore 21.

I. Title.



Spain—History—House of Austria, 1516-1700.

**D.127.6; 127.7

Góngora y Argote, Luis de, 1561-1627.

Gongora; an historical and critical essay on the times of Philip III. and IV. of Spain. With translations. By Edward Churton.

London: John Murray. 1862. 2 v. 16^o.



*D.220A

SPAIN--HISTORY--HOUSE OF AUSTRIA, 1516-1700.

.51

Sandwich, Edward Montagu, earl of, 1625-1672.

Hispania illustrata; or, The maxims of the Spanish court, and most memorable affairs from the year 1667, to the year 1678, fully laid open in letters from ... the Earl of Sandwich, the Earl of Sutherland and Sir William Godolphin during their embassies in Spain. London, W. Norton for G. Sawbridge, 1703.

416 p. 20cm.

1. Spain--Hist.--House of Austria, 1516-1700.
- I. Sutherland, John Gordon, earl of, 1660?-1703.
- II. Godolphin, Sir William, 1634?-1696.
- III. Title.



SPAIN. HISTORY. CHARLES I, OF SPAIN, V., OF
GERMANY, 1516-1556

see also

SPAIN—HISTORY—HOUSE OF AUSTRIA, 1516-1700.

LC TEMP.

Bart



Spain. History. Charles I., of Spain, V., of Germany, 1516-1556.

****D.3101.55**

Andrés de Uztarroz, Juan Francisco, 1606-1647, and **Diego José Dormer**, -1705.

Progresos de la historia en Aragon y vidas de sus cronistas, desde que se instituyó este cargo hasta su extinción. Primera parte, que comprende la biografía de Gerónimo Zurita, compuesta por los doctores Juan Francisco A. de Uztarroz y Diego J. Dormer. Reimpresa . . .

Zaragoza. Imprenta del Hospicio. 1878. xii, 694 pp. 29.5 cm., in 4s.

A reprint of the edition of 1680, the title of which, after the beginning, is differently worded.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 9, 1935.

D8415 — Jt. auth. — Aragon. Hist. — Zurita, Jerónimo, 1512-1580. — Spain. Hist. Charles I., of Spain, V., of Germany, 1516-1556.

19



Spain. History. Charles I., of Spain, V., of Germany, 1516–
1556.

****D.132.2**

Andrés de Uztarroz, Juna Francisco, 1606–1647, and **Diego José Dormer**,
–1705.

Progressos de la historia en el reyno de Aragon, y elogios de Gerónimo Zvrita, su primer coronista . . . Contienen varios sucesos desde el año de M.D.XII. hasta el de M.D.LXXX. . . . Ideo esta obra . . . Ivan Francisco Andres de Vztarroz . . . y la ha formado . . . Diego Iosef Dormer . . .

Zaragoça, por los herederos de Diego Dormer. 1680. (38), 608, 18 pp. Coat of arms. 28.5 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 5, 1935.

D8393 — Jt. auth. — Aragon. Hist.— Zvrita, Jerónimo, 1512–1580.— Spain. Hist. Charles I., of Spain, V., of Germany, 1516–1556.



Spain. History. Charles I.

Avila y Zuñiga, Luis de, -1560? D.127.22

Brieve commentario della guerra della Germania fatta
dal felicissimo e maximo imperadore Carla V.,
d'Austria del MDXLVI. et MDXLVII. Tradotte di
Spagnuolo in lingua toscana.

In Venetia. MDXLVIII. 103 ff. Sm. 8^o.

- Charles I., of Spain (V., of Germany). - Germany.
(History, 1546, 47.)



Spain. History. Charles I.

Avila y Zuñiga, Luis de, -1560? *D.127.15

Comentario de la guerra de Alemaña, hecha de Carlo
V. Enel año de M.D.XLVI y M.D.XLVII.

En Anvers. En Casa de Juan Steelsio. M.D.L.
(1), 112. (4) ff. Sm. 8^o.

This copy wants the map which, Gallardo
(Biblioteca española) says, belongs to the work.
The last page contains a coat of arms.

- Spain. History. Charles I.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

SPAIN--HISTORY--CHARLES I, 1516-1556.

Capella, Galeazzo Flavio, 1487-1537.

Commentarii Galeacii Capellae, de rebus gestis
pro restitutione Francisci Sfortiae II. Mediolani Ducis, ab ipsomet authore postremo recogniti, plurimisq; in locis à priore aëditione mutati, ut planè diuersi uideri possint. Eodem accessit et historia belli mussiani, quasi appendix superiorum. unà cum præfatione Ioachimi Camerarij.

[Argentorati, apud C.Mylum] M. D. XXXVIII.
[1538]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

X DEPT.

XG

.389A

.264

Capella, Galeazzo Flavio, 1487-1537. Com-
mentarii ... 1538. (Card 2)

8p./.,235,[1]p. 16cm.

Printer's device on t.p.

Colophon: Argentorati apvd Cratonem Mylium
mense martio, anno M. D. XXXVIII.

Imperfect: prelim. leaves 2-8 (Preface)
wanting.



Spain. History. Charles I., of Spain.

Documentos varios. v.1,2,7,8,26,38 of D.120b.1
(In Col. de doc. inéd. 1842-61.)

- Spain. History. Charles I., of Spain.





Spain. History. Charles I., of Spain (V., of
Germany), 1516-1556.

Documentos varios.

D.120b.1

(In Col. de doc. inéd. 1842-61.)

Vol. 1, 2, 7, 8, 26, 38.

- Spain. Hist. Charles I., of Spain (V., of Germany),
1516-1556.



Spain. History, Charles I., of Spain, V., of Germany, 1516–1556.

Dormer, Diego José, *–1705.* ****D.131.8**

Anales de Aragon desde el año M.D.XXV . . . hasta el de M.D.XL.

Añadēse primero algunas noticias muy importantes desde el año M.D.XVI hasta el de M.D.XXV.

— [Zaragoza.] Por los herederos de Diego Dormer. 1697. (74), 700, (44) pp. Engraved title-page. Ornamental capitals. Vignette. 29 cm., in 4s.

A continuation of the Anales de Aragon, begun by Zurita and continued by Argensola and Sayas.

Bart
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library June 5, 1936.

D9949 — Aragon. Hist. — Spain. History. Charles I., of Spain, V., of Germany, 1516–1556.



Spain. History. Charles I., of Spain, V. of Germany, 1516–
1556.

Ercilla y Zúñiga, Alonso de, 1533–1595.

La Araucana.

See

Ercilla y Zúñiga, Alonso de, 1533–1595.

La Araucana.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 26, 1932.

Spain. History. Charles I.

Giovio, P.

D.122.10

Paulo Jovio añadido.

Granada. 1566. F^o.

- Spain. History. Charles I.





Spain. History. Charles I., of Spain (V., of
Germany), 1516-1556.

Giovio, P.

D.122.10

Paulo Jovio añadido.

Granada. 1566. F^o.

- Spain. Hist. Charles I., of Spain (V., of Germany),
1516-1556.



Spain. History. Charles I.

Godoi, G. de.

D.127.21

Comentari della guerra fatta nella Germania da Carlo
quinto imperadore.

Vinegia. 1548. Sm. 8^o.

- Spain. History. Charles I.





Spain. History. Charles I.

D.116.4.3

Instruccion secreta que envió Cárlos V. á Felipe II.

(In Alm. de frut. lit. 1818.)

- Spain. History.

Charles I.



Spain. History. Charles I.

Martinez de la Rosa, F.

D.170b.44.3

Bosquejo histórico de la guerra de los comunidades.

(In his Obras. 1827.)

- Spain. History. Charles I.





Spain. History. Charles I.

No.1 in D.127.3

Peticion que embio Sevilla á su magestad [Cárlos V.].

Bolõna. 1529. Sm. 4^o.

- Spain. History. Charles I.






Spain. History. Charles I., of Spain (V., of
Germany), 1516-1556.

D.127.16

Rerum à Carolo v. Cæsare Augusto in Africa bello
gestarum commentarij.
Antverpiæ. 1555. Sm. 8^o.

- Spain. History. Charles I., of Spain (V., of
Germany), 1516-1556.





Spain. History. Charles I.

Sayas Rabanera y Ortubia, F. D. de. D.131.9

Anales de Aragon desde el año de MDXX hasta el de
MDXXV.

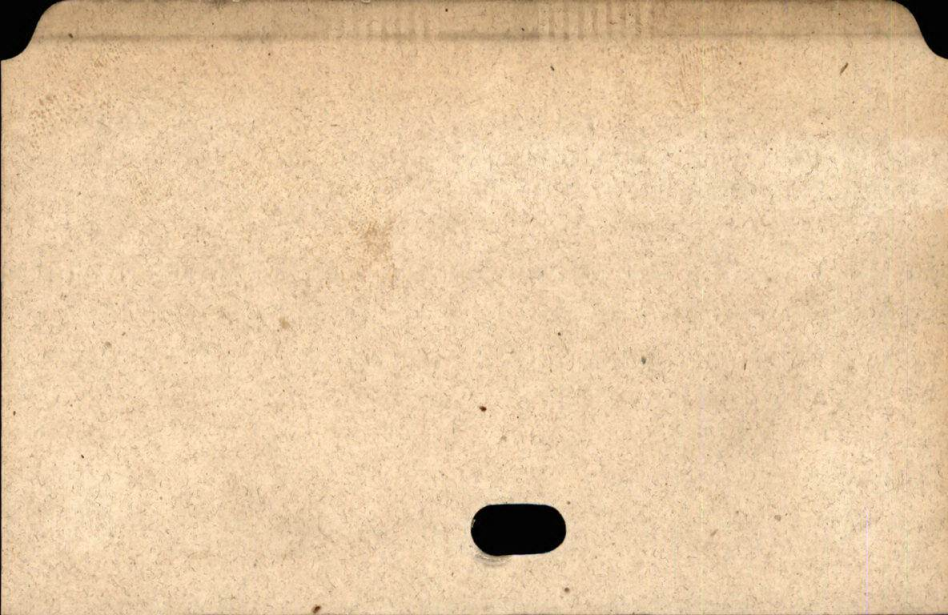
[Zaragoza. 1667.] F^o.

- Spain. History. Charles I.





Spain. History. Philip II.



SPAIN. HISTORY. PHILIP II., 1556-1598

see also

SPAIN—HISTORY—HOUSE OF AUSTRIA, 1516-1700.

LC TEMP.

Bart



Spain. History. Philip II., 1556-1598.

See also

Moors in Spain.

Ticknor

Netherlands; and Philip II., page 272 of this
Catalogue.



Spain. History. Philip II., 1556-1598.

****D.120b.1.Vol.32-35**

Alba, Fernando Álvarez de Toledo, *Duque de*, 1508-1582.

Correspondencia con Felipe II y otros personajes sobre la conquista de Portugal, 1580 y 1581.

(*In Colección de documentos inéditos para la historia de España. Vol. 32-35. Madrid. 18—?-1859.*)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 3, 1928.

N2283 — Portugal. Hist. — Spain. Hist. Philip II., 1556-1598.



Spain. History. Philip II.

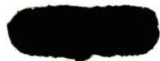
**3090.7

Alba, F. A. de Toledo, duque de, and others.

[12 letters or dispatches from the duke of Alba. Ruy
Gomez de Silva, and Chantone to Philip II of
Spain, 1559-62.]

Ms. n. d. 4^o.





Spain. History. Philip II.

Bermudez de Castro, S.

D.135.19=D.135.22

Antonio Perez, secretario de estado del rey.

Madrid. 1841. Sm. 8^o.

- Spain. History. Philip II.





Spain. History. Philip II.

Castro, A. de.

D.276.3

Historia de los protestantes españoles y de su
persecucion por Felipe II.

Cádiz. 1851. Sm. 4^o.

- Spain. History. Philip II.





Spain. History. Philip II.

Clark, S.

4541.23.1

England's remembrancer: narrative of the Spanish
invasion in 1588.

London. 1819. Sm. 4^o.

- Spain. History. Philip II.





Spain. History. Philip II., 1556-1598.

Cloppenburg, Jan Evertz, 1571-1648.

****D.260a.26**

Le miroir de la cruelle, & horrible tyrannie espagnole perpetree au Pays Bas, par le tyran Duc de Albe, & aultres cōmandeurs de par le roy Philippe le deuxiesme. On a adjoinct la deuxiesme partie de les Tyrannies commises aux Indes Occidentales par les Espagnols [par Bartolome de las Casas]. Nouvellement exorné avec taille douce en cuyvre.

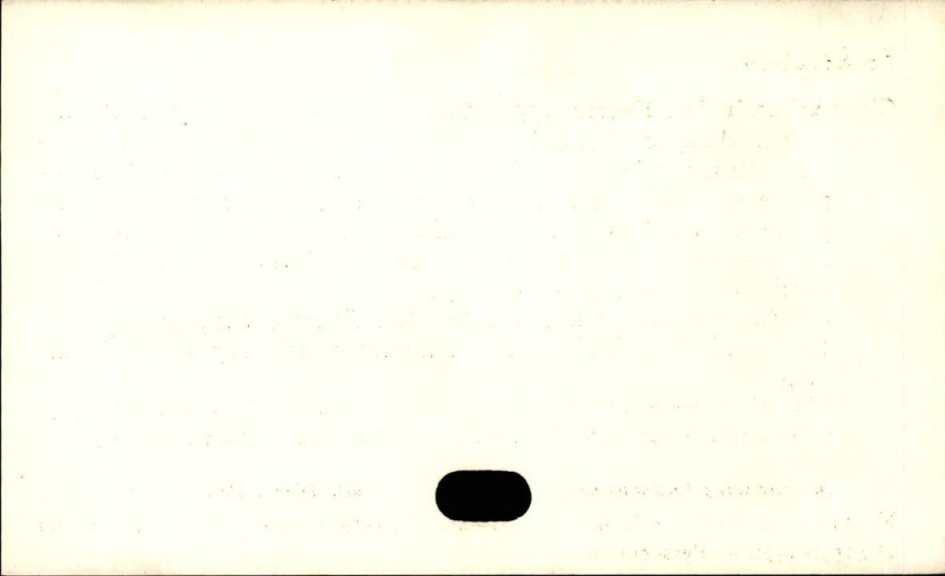
tot Amsterdam. Ghedruckt by Ian Evertss Cloppenburg . . . 1620. (4), 87, 68 ff. Illus. Illustrated title-pages. 18½ cm., in 4s.

The title of the work by Las Casas reads: Le miroir de la tyrannie espagnole perpetree aux Indes Occidentales. This is catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 30, 1926.

N2739 — T.r. — Netherlands. Hist. Philip II., 1555-1579. — Spain. Hist. Philip II., 1556-1598. — Persecution.



Spain. History. Philip II.

Cock, H.

D.203.28

Relacion del viaje hecho por Felipe II. en 1585, á
Zaragoza, Barcelona y Valencia.
Madrid. 1876. 8^o.

- Spain. History. Philip II.





Spain. History. Philip II., 1556-1598.

Corte-Real, Jeronymo, 1540-1593.

****D.156.2**

Felicissima victoria concedida del cielo al señor don Iuan d'Austria, en el golfo de Lepanto de poderosa armada Othomana. En el año de nuestra saluacion de 1572. Compuesta por Hieronymo Corte Real.

[Lisboa por Antonio Ribero. M.D.LXXVIII.] (8), 217, (1) ff. Illus. Decorated title-page. Ornamental capitals. Printer's device. Coat of arms. 19 cm., in 8s.

Bart
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library September 11, 1935.

D8779 — John, of Austria (Don Jo[redacted]) 1577-1578. — Spain. Hist. Philip II., 1556-1598. — Lepanto, Greece, Battle of, 1571.



Spain. History. Philip II.

D.120.9

Córtes de Madrid del año de mil y quinientos y setenta
y ocho.

Alcalá. 1579. F^o.

- Spain. History. Philip II.





Spain. History. Philip II., 1556-1598.

Documentos varios.

D.116.4.2

(In Alm. de frutos literarias. 1818, 19.)

Vol. 2, 3, 7.

- Spain. Hist. Philip II., 1556-1598.





Spain. History. Philip II.

v.1-3,6,7,21,26-35,39,41,50,51 of D.120b.1

Documentos varios.

(In Col. de doc. inéd. 1842-67.)

- Spain. History. Philip II.





Spain. History. Philip II., 1556-1598.


Documentos varios.

D.120b.1

(In Col. de doc. inéd. 1842-67.)

Vol. 1-3, 6, 7, 21, 26-35, 39, 41, 50, 51.

- Spain. Hist. Philip II., 1556-1598.





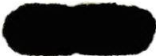
Spain. History. Philip II.

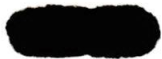
Fernández Montaña, José.

**D.131.23

Nueva luz y juicio verdadero sobre Felipe II. 2a
ed.

Madrid. G. del Arno. 1891. xii, 591 pp. Portr.
8^o.





Spain. History. Philip II.

Mignet, F. A. A.

Antonio Perez et Philippe II.

Paris. 1846. 8^o.

D.133.17

Same. Paris. 1854. 16^o.

1066.26

Same. Spanish. Antonio Perez y Felipe II.

Madrid. 1845. 8^o.

D.134.1=D.134.3

- Spain. History. Philip II.



Spain. History. Philip II., 1556-1598.

Mignet, François Auguste Marie, 1796-1884.

Antonio Perez et Philippe II.

Bruxelles. Wouters. 1845. 204 pp. 21½ cm., in 12s.

**G.3352.17

Same. 2e édition, revue et augmentée. Paris. Paulin. 1846.

(3), x, 458 pp.

**D.133.17

Same. 3e édition. Charpentier. 1854. (3), viii, 419 pp. 16½ cm.,
in 6s.

3099a.21

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 15, 1918.

L3939 — Perez, Antonio, 1540?-1611? — Philip II., of Spain. — Spain. Hist.
Philip II., 1556-1598.

1870-1871

Alfred P. Smith

1870-1871

1870-1871

1870-1871

1870-1871

1870-1871

1870-1871

1870-1871

1870-1871

1870-1871

Spain. History. Philip II.

Perez, A.

D.163.1.13

Cartas.

(In Bibl. de aut. esp. 1850.)

- Spain. History. Philip II.





Spain. History. Philip II.

Perez, A.

D.133.10=D.160b.49

Relaciones.

Paris. 1598.

For other works by Perez, Philip's secretary of state, see page 264 of this Catalogue.

- Spain. History. Philip II.





Spain. History. Philip II., 1556-98.

Pidal, P. J., Marqués de.

D.133.12=5094.1

Historia de las alteraciones de Aragon en el reinado
de Felipe II.

Madrid. 1862, 63. 3 v. 8º.

- Spain. History. Philip II., 1556-98.





Spain, History. Philip II.

Prescott, William Hickling.

History of the reign of Philip the Second, King of Spain.

Boston. Phillips, Sampson & Co. 1855-58. 3 v. Portraits.

8°. 3101.7

Three copies.

Same. Vol. 1, 2. 1855. 2 v.

B.6095.56

Same. 1856, 59. 3 v.

**K.261.5

Same. Boston. Phillips, Sampson & Co. 1859. 3 v. Portraits. Maps & facsimile. 8°

[The "K" copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

**J.3101.11

(Continued on the next card.)

Nov. 26,

1900

Professor William H. Hall

History of the reign of Philip the Second, King of Spain

London: Printed by J. Sturges, 1845

1845

1845

1845

1845

1845

1845

1845

[The MS. copy is kept in the Special Libraries Room]

(Continued on the next card)



Vol. 11

*Dyker — Philip II. of Spain 1550-1598 — Spain. Hist. Philip II.

Prescott, W. H. History of the reign of Philip the 2d. (Continued.)
Same. New ed. London. Routledge & Co. 1857. Vol. 1, 2. Sm. 8°. 3099.45

Two copies.
~~This edition is not illustrated.~~
Same. Philadelphia. Lippincott. 1863. 3 v. Portraits. Fac-
simile. **K.84.7

[The "K" copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Nov. 20,

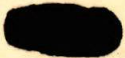
1900

*D7492

1. The first of the three is the "General
Statement" which is a summary of the whole
case.

2. The second is the "Particulars" which
are the facts of the case.

3. The third is the "Conclusion" which is the
result of the case.



Spain. History. Philip II.

Strada, Famiano.

*H.79.12

Famiani Stradae De bello Belgico decas prima ...

Romae. Scheus. 1653. (6), 520 pp. Portraits.

Map. Engraved title-page. 24°.

E975 - Netherlands. Hist. Philip II., of Spain. -
Spain. Hist. Philip II.



Spain. History. Philip II.

Villalobos y Benavides, D. de.

D.150a.104

Comentarios de las cosas sucedidas en los Países
bajos de Flandes desde 1594-hasta 1598.

Madrid. 1876. 16^o.

- Spain. History. Philip II.





Spain. History. Philip II. 1556-1598.

Watson, Robert.

The history of the reign of Philip the Second, King of Spain. 3d edition.

London. Strahan. 1779. 3 v. 8°.

5092.30=**K.292.1

Two portraits are inserted in the lettered copy.

Contents. — 1. 1527-1572. 2. 1572-1584. 3. 1584-1598. — Appendix, containing an abstract of the apology or vindication of the Prince of Orange, against Philip's proscription.

Same. A new edition. Vol. I, 3. Basil. Tourneisen. 1792. 2 v.

**B.4246.14.1, 3

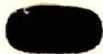
[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

(Continued on the next card.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 14, 1905.

F6108 — Philip II., of Spain. 1527-1598. — Spain. Hist. Philip II. 1556-1598.



Spain. History. Philip II. 1556-1598.

Watson, R. The history of the reign of Philip the Second, King of Spain. (Continued.)

Same. 6th edition. London. Cadell & Davies. 1803. 3 v.

****G.3352.9**

Same. 7th edition. 1812.

5092.19

Same. 1st American, from the last London edition. New York.

Eastburn & Co. 1818. 448 pp.

3102.14

Two copies.

Same. 7th edition. London. Tegg. 1839. (4), 568 pp. Portrait.

****K.192.10**

[The lettered copies are kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]



Spain. History. Philip III.



Spain. History. Philip II and III.

Carnero, Antonio.

**D.120.33

Historia de las gverras civiles qve ha avido en los estados de Flandes. Des del año 1559 hasta el de 1609, y las cavsas de la rebelion de dichos estados.

En Brvselas. Ivan de Meerbeqve. 1625. Engr. t. p. (6), 565, [568], (6) pp. F^o.



SPAIN. HISTORY. PHILIP III., 1598-1621

see also

SPAIN—HISTORY—HOUSE OF AUSTRIA, 1516-1700.

LC TEMP.

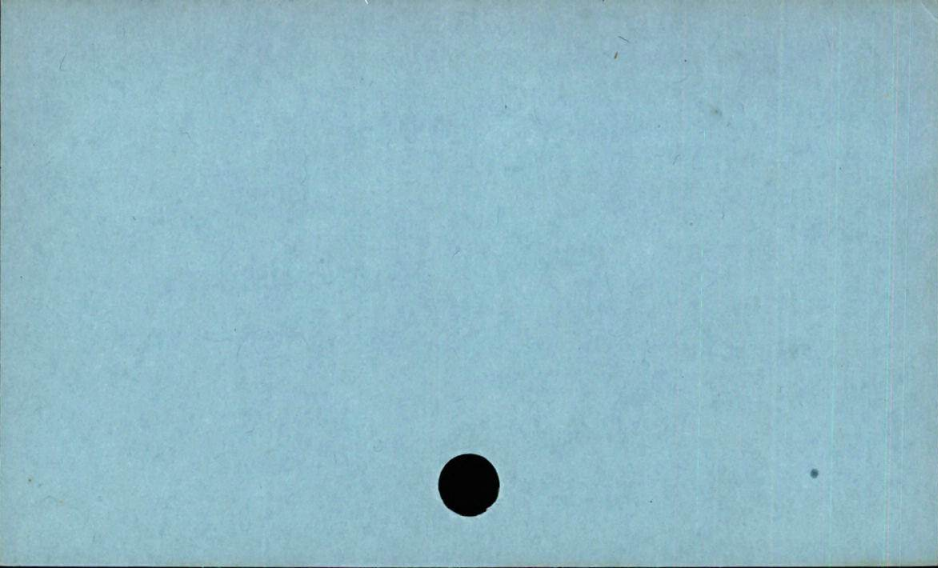
Bart



Spain. History. Philip III., 1598-1621.

See also

Moors in Spain, and Philip III., page 273 of this
Catalogue.



Spain. History. Philip III., 1598-1621.

Cabrera de Córdoba, L.

D.122.21

Relaciones de las cosas sucedidas en la corte de
España, desde 1599 hasta 1614.

Madrid. 1857. 4^o.

- Spain. History. Philip III.





Spain. History. Philip III.


**D.Manuscript.35

Calderon, Rodrigo, marqués de Siete Iglesias, d.
1621.

Vida, prision y muerte de Don Rodrigo Calderon,
marqués de Siete Iglesias, ministro que fué del
senor rey Dn. Phelipe tercero.

N. p., n. d. (79) ff. 8^o.

Manuscript in an unknown hand.





Spain. History. Philip III.

Horozco, A. de.

D.163.1.36

Discurso historial de la presa que del puerto de la
Maamora hizo la armada real de España, 1614.

(In Bibl. de aut. esp. 1855.)

- Spain. History. Philip III.





Spain. History. Philip III., 1598-1621.

Horozco, A. de.

D.163.1.36

Discurso historial de la presa que del puerto de la
Maamora hizo la armada real de España, 1614.

(In Bibl. de aut. esp. 1855.)

- Spain. Hist. Philip III., 1598-1621.



Spain. History. Philip III.

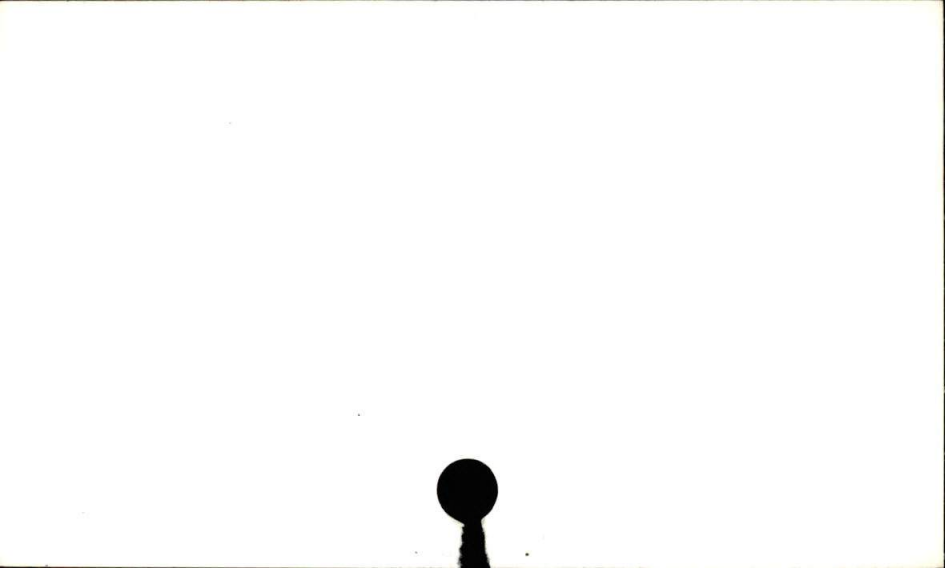
G.389A.303
~~D2512.14~~

Scott, T.

Vox populi, or newes from Spayne.

[London?] 1620. Sm. 4^o.

- Spain. Hist. Philip III.



Spain. History. Philip III. 1598-1621.

Watson, Robert.

The history of the reign of Philip the Third, King of Spain. [The first four books by Robert Watson, the two last by William Thomson.] Vol. 3.

Dublin. Price. 1783. (12), 525, (9) pp. 8°. 5096.66

Vols. 1, 2 were probably entitled The history of the reign of Philip the Second, King of Spain.

Same. A new edition. Vol. 2. Basil. Tourneisen. 1792.

**B.4246.14.2

Contains the last two books.

(Continued on the next card.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 11, 1905.

F6063 — Philip III., of Spain. 1578-1621. — Spain. Hist. Philip III. 1598-1621.
— Thomson, William, LL.D., continuator. 1746-1817.



Spain. History. Philip III. 1598-1621.

Watson, R. The history of the reign of Philip the Third, King of Spain. (Continued.)

Same. 3d edition. London. Robinson. 1793. 2 v. 5093.17

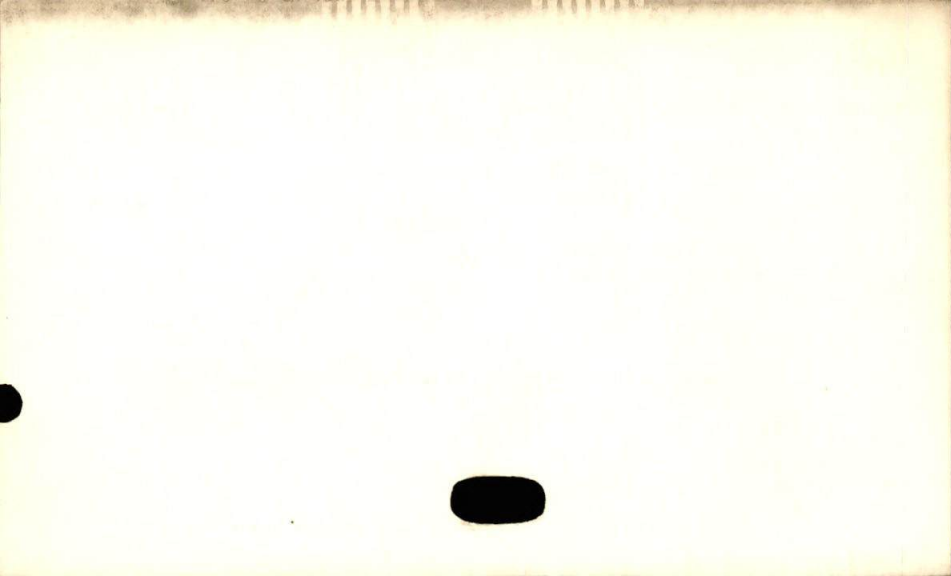
Same. Enlarged. Johnson. 1808. 5094.23

Same. 1st American, from the last London edition. New-York. Eastburn & Co. 1818. 288 pp. 3102.15

Two copies.

Same. 3d edition. London. Tegg. 1839. (3), 452 pp. **K.192.11

[The fourth copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]



Spain. History. Philip III. and IV.

Almansa y Mendoza, Andrés de.

****D.150b.116**

Cartas de Andrés de Almansa y Mendoza. Novedades de esta corte y avisos recibidos de otras partes. 1621-1626.

Madrid. Ginesta. 1886. xi, 407 pp. [Colección de libros españoles raros ó curiosos. T. 17.] 16.5 cm., in 8s.

Noticia bibliográfica . . . Pp. 353-407.

The introduction is signed F. del V[alle] and S. R[ayon].

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 16, 1934.

D3968 — S.r. — Ramirez de Arellano, [redacted] Marqués de la Fuensanta del Valle,
ed. — Rayon, José Sancho, ed. — Letters. Colls. — Spain. Hist. Philip III and IV.

1000

42

77-40

• [Download](#)

7.5.18

of the

SPAIN. HISTORY. PHILIP IV., 1621-1665

see also

SPAIN—HISTORY—HOUSE OF AUSTRIA, 1516-1700.

LC TEMP.

Bant



Spain. History. Philip IV., 1621-1665.

Aedo y Gallart, Diego de, *fl.* 1635.

Viaje del infante cardenal Don Fernando de Avstria, desde 12. de Abril 1632. que salió de Madrid con su magestad D. Felipe IV. su hermano para la ciudad de Barçelona, hasta 4. de Noviembre de 1634. que entrò en la de Bruselas.

En Amberes: en casa de Ivan Cnobbart. M.DC.XXXV. Engraved title-page. (6), 199, (1) pp. 3 plates. Sm. 4°.

**D.13ob.31

Same.

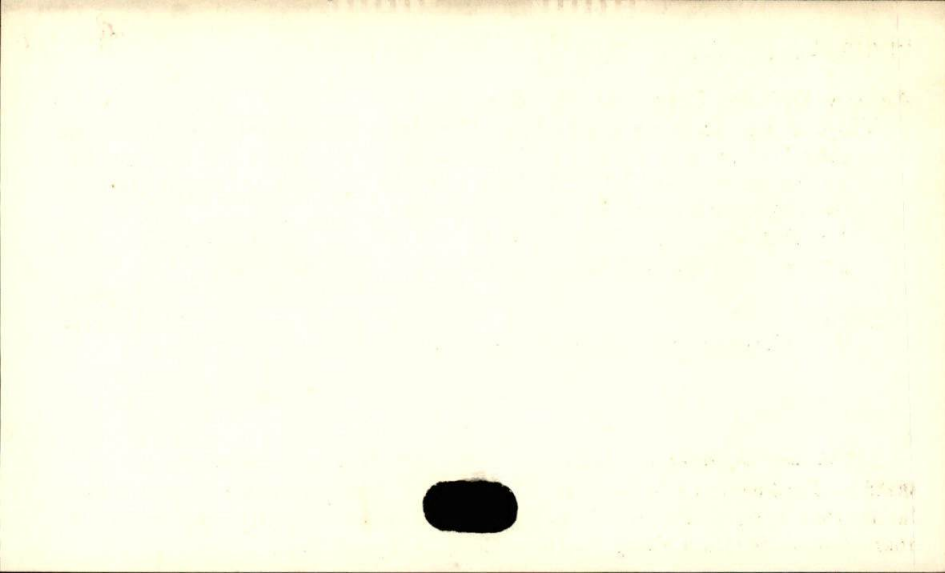
**D.13ob.30

Two plates are missing from this copy.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 18, 1924.

■286 — Ferdinand, of Spain, Cardinal, Governor of the Netherlands, 1609-1641. — Philip IV., of Spain, 1621-1665. — Spain. Hist. Philip IV., 1621-1665. — Belgium. Geog. — Italy. Geog. — Spain. Geog.



Spain. History. Philip IV., 1621-1665.

Aragon. Diputados.

****D.115.2.33**

[Dos memoriales de los Diputados de Aragón al Senor Rey Don Felipe IV.]

(In Semanario erudito. Vol. 33, pp. 266-270. Madrid. 1790.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 1, 1935.

D8368 — Philip IV., of Spain, 1605-1665. — Spain. Hist. Philip IV., 1621-1665.
— Aragon. Hist.



Spain. History. Philip IV. 1621-1665.

Cánovas del Castillo, Antonio. 1830- 3099.115
Obras. Estudios del reinado de Felipe IV. Tomo 1.
Madrid: imprenta de A. Pérez Dubrull. 1888. v.
[Colección de escritores castellanos.
Historiadores.] 16^o.



Spain. History. Philip IV., 1621-1665.

D.115.2.33

Carta y avisos que Don Luis de Haro se supone envió
desde el otro mundo al marqués de Carazena, 1665.
(In Sem. erud. 1790.).

- Spain. Hist. Philip IV., 1621-1665.





Spain. History. Philip IV.

v.13-18 of D.123.2

Cartas de algunos PP. de la Compañía de Jesus, sobre
los sucesos de la monarquía entre los años de 1634
y 1648.

(In Acad. de la hist. Memorial. 1861-64.)

- Spain. History. Philip IV.





Spain. History. Philip IV., 1621-1665.

Céspedes y Meneses, Gonzalo de, fl. 1617.

Primera parte de la historia de D. Filippe el IIII., Rey de las Españas.

En Lisboa . . . Craesbeeck. Año de 1631. (8), 607 pp. Coat of arms. 27½ cm., in 6s. ****D.132.4=**D.131.25**

Covers only the first four years of Philip's reign.

The Marlborough arms are stamped on both covers.

Same. Barcelona. Cormellas. 1634. (4), 281, (3) ff. 29½ cm., in 8s. ****D.131.15**

The title reads Historia de Don Felipe IIII . . .

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 17, 1920.

M535 — Spain. Hist. Philip IV., 1621-1665.



Spain. History. Philip IV.

D.193.15

Conflito do Canal de Inglaterra entre as armas espan-
holas e olandezas, 1639.

(In his Epanaphoras. 1676.)

- Spain. History. Philip IV.





Spain. History. Philip IV., 1621-1665.

3101.1==**K.303.16==**K.192.9==**G.3350.9

Dunlop, John Colin, 1785-1842.

Memoirs of Spain during the reigns of Philip IV. and Charles II.
From 1621-1700.

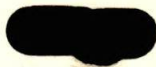
Edinburgh. Clark. 1834. 2 v. 22 cm., in 8s.

Two copies on shelf-number 3101.1.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 14, 1919.

L5924 — Spain. Hist. Philip IV., 1621-1665.— Spain. Hist. Charles II., 1665-1700.



Spain. History. Philip IV.

Gomez de Mora, J.

D.134.27

Relacion del juramento que hizieron los reinos de
Castilla, i León á Don Baltasar Carlos.

Madrid. 1632. Sm. 4^o.

- Spain. Hist. Philip IV.





SPAIN--HISTORY--PHILIP IV, 1621-1665.

*Defoe The history of the fall of Count Olivarez,
30 sole minister to Philip IV. King of Spain. Where-
.727 in is set forth, the danger of entrusting to an
.A10H overgrown favourite, the welfare and liberties
of a whole nation; by the calamities of the Span-
ish monarchy, and the reduction of their empire,
which happen'd under the conduct of that minister
... London: Printed for A. Moore, 1727.
63 p. 19.5cm.

Translation attributed to Edward Chamberlayne.



Spain. History. Philip IV.

Hurtado de Mendoza, A.

D.134.22

Convocacion de las córtes de Castilla, y juramento
del príncipe nuestro señor D. Baltasar Carlos
primero deste nombre, año 1632.

[Madrid.] 1665. Sm. 4^o.

- Spain. History. Philip IV.





Spain. History. Philip IV., 1621-1665.


Manuel de Mello, F.

D.193.15

Conflito do Canal de Inglaterra entre as armas
espanholas e olandezas, 1639.

(In his Epanaphoras. 1676.)

- Spain. Hist. Philip IV., 1621-1665.





Spain. History. Philip IV., 1621-1665.

Mello, Francisco Manuel de, 1608-1666.

**D.195.4

Ecco polytico, responde en Portvgal a la voz de Castilla: y satisface a vn papel anonymo, ofrecido al Rey Don Felipe el Quarto. Sobre los intereces de la corona lusitana y del oceanico, indico, brasilico ethyopico, arabico, persico, y africano imperio . . . Publicalo D. Francisco Manvel. [Com uma estampa gravada por Lucas Vorsterman.]

En Lisboa. Por Paulo Craesbeck . . . Año 1645. (4), 1-42, 45-100 ff. Plate. 18½ cm., in 8s.

An attack on the government of Philip IV.

There are no folios 43, 44; nos. (43) - (98) are misnumbered 45 - 100.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 16, 1922.

M4934 — T.r. — Spain. Hist. Philip IV., 1621-1665. — Vorsterman, Lucas, illus., 1595-1675?



Spain. History. Philip IV., 1621-1665.

Mello, Francisco Manuel de, 1608-1666.

**D.123.16.6

Historia de los movimientos, separación y guerra de Cataluña. En tiempo de Felipe cuarto. Por Don Francisco Manuel de Melo. (In Glorias nacionales, Las. Vol. 6, pp. 669-718. Madrid. 1854.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 20, 1935.

D8610 — Philip IV., of Spain, 1605-1665. — Spain. Hist. Philip IV., 1621-1665. — Catalonia. Hist.



Spain. History. Philip IV.

Miravall y Florcadell, V. de.

No. 2 in D.127.3

Tortosa ciudad fidelissima y exemplar. Motivos que
el rey Felipe el grande, ha tenido para concederla
estos gloriosos títulos.

Madrid. 1641. Sm. 4^o.

- Spain. Hist. Philip IV.



Spain. History. Philip IV.

D.116.4.8

Noticia sobre reforma de abusos en tiempo de Felipe
IV. Discurso en nombre de Felipe IV., 1622.
(In Alm. de frut. lit. 1819.)

- Spain. Hist. Philip IV.



Spain. History. Philip IV., 1621-1665.

Pellicer de Salas y Tobar, J.

D.115.2

Avisos históricos ... noticias y sucesos mas
particulares, ocurridos en nuestra monarquía
desde 1639 [hasta Noviembre de 1644].

(In Sem. erud. 1790.)

Vol. 31-33.

- Spain. Hist. Philip IV., 1621-1665.



Spain. History. Philip IV. 1621-1665.

Salgado de Araujo, João.

No. 10 in *5096.73

Carta qve vu cavallero biscaino escrivió en discursos polýticos y militares, á otro del Reino de Nauarra, en repuesta de auerle cõsultado sobre la justificaciõ de las armas auxiliares aragonesas, nauarras, y viscainas por Castilla, contra el principado de Cataluña [etc.] .

Lisboa. P. Craesbeeck, impr. 1643. (40) pp.
Sm. 4º.

The dedication is signed Ioão Salgado de Araujo.





Spain. Hist. Philip IV.

5228.2. 18 N.S.

The Spanish match, by Jos. Stevenson.

(In Month and cath. rev. Sept. 1879. p. 79.)

...of Charles I.



Spain. History. Philip IV. 1621-1665.

Vincart, Juan A.

D.120b.1.67

Relacion de la campaña del ano de 1645 [en Flandes].
(In Coleccion de doc. inéd. V. 67.)



SPAIN. HISTORY. CHARLES II., 1665-1700

see also

SPAIN—HISTORY—HOUSE OF AUSTRIA, 1516-1700.

LC TEMP.

Bark



Spain. History. Charles II., 1665-1700.

Abschatz, Johann Caspar, *Freiherr* von, fl. 1701.

****D.137.11**

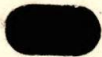
De testamentis summorum imperantium, speciatim Caroli II, Hispaniae regis, ad d. [vii] Maii a. M.DCC.I. disputabunt publice Iohannes Casparus liber baro de Abschaz, et Io. Franciscus Buddeus.

Halae Magdeb. Christiani Henckelii, academia typografica.
[1701.] (8), 100, (4) pp. Sm. 4°.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 2, 1922.

■70 — Buddeus, Johannes Franciscus, 1667-1729. — Charles II., of Spain, 1665-1700. — Spain. Hist. Charles II., 1665-1700.



Spain. History. Charles II. 1665-1700. *P.86.37

Aulnoy, Marie Catherine Jumelle de Berneville, Comtesse d'.

[Mémoires sur la cour d'Espagne.] Avec biographie par Mme Carrette, née Bouvet. 2e édition.

— Paris. Ollendorff. 1902. xiii, 333 pp. [Collection pour les jeunes filles. Choix de mémoires et écrits des femmes françaises aux XVIIe, XVIIIe et XIXe siècles.] 16°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 12,
E7018 — S.r. — Spain. Hist. Charles II.

1903



Spain. History. Charles II., 1665-1700.

3101.1=**K.303.16=**K.192.9=**G.3350.9

Dunlop, John Colin, 1785-1842.

Memoirs of Spain during the reigns of Philip IV. and Charles II.

From 1621-1700.

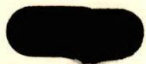
Edinburgh. Clark. 1834. 2 v. 22 cm., in 8s.

Two copies on shelf-number 3101.1.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 14, 1919.

L5924 — Spain. Hist. Philip IV., 1621-1665.— Spain. Hist. Charles II., 1665-1700.



Spain. History. Charles II., 1665-1700.

D.115.2.4

Grandes ruidosas controversias acaecidas en la menor edad de Don Carlos II., entre la reina madre Doña María Ana Teresa de Austria, D. Juan de Austria, y el P. Juan Everardo; sobre la direccion y gobierno de estos reynos.

(In Sem. erudito. 1787.)

- Spain. History. Charles II., 1665-1700.





Spain. History. Charles II., 1665-1700.

*D.160b.90

[Papeles tocantes á Carlos II. y á Felipe V.]

[Madrid, etc. 1700-1778.] 28 parts in 1 v.
16^o.

There is a manuscript index by Ticknor.

Each part is catalogued separately.

G3854 - Philip V., of Spain, 1683-1746. - Charles
II., of Spain, 1665-1700.



Spain. History. Charles II., 1665-1700.

D.160b.90

Philip V., and Charles II. [Papeles tocantes á
Felipe V. y á Carlos II.]
v. p. v. d. Pph. v. Sm. 4^o.

- Spain. Hist. Charles II., 1665-1700.



✓
Spain. History. Charles II., 1665-1700.

D.115.2.30

Representacion hecha por el obispo de Solsona en
1694, en que descubre los males de este reyno.
(In Sem. erud. 1790.)

- Spain. Hist. Charles II., 1665-1700.





Spain. History. Charles II., 1665-1700.

D.115.2.30

Representacion hecha por el obispo de Solsona en 1694,
en que descubre los males de este reyno.
(In Sem. erudito. 1790.)

- Spain. History. Charles II., 1665-1700.





Spain. History. Charles II., 1665-1700.

Salazar y Castro, L. de.

D.115.2.2

Discurso sobre la flaqueza de la monarquía española.

(In Sem. erud. 1787.)

- Spain. Hist. Charles II., 1665-1700.





Spain. History. Charles II., 1665-1700.

Salazar y Castro, L. de.

D.115.2.2

Discurso sobre la flaqueza de la monarquía española.

(In Sem. erudito. 1787.)

- Spain. Hist. Charles II., 1665-1700.





Spain. History. Charles II., 1665-1700.

Sobrecasas, F.

D.115.2.29

Consulta al rey [Carlos II, sobre si es licita la confederacion con el rey de Inglaterra, y con la república de los Estados Unidos de Holanda].

(In Sem. erud. 1790.)

- Spain. Hist. Charles II., 1665-1700.





Spain. History. Charles II., 1665-1700.

Sobrecasas, F.

D.115.2.29

Consulta al rey [Cárlos II., sobre si es licita la confederacion con el rey de Inglaterra, y con la república de los Estados Unidos de Holanda].

(In Sem. erudito. 1790.)

- Spain. Hist. Charles II., 1665-1700.





Spain. History. Charles II., 1665-1700.

Somoza y Quiroga, A. de.

D.115.2.11

Remedio de los menoscabos de la corona de Castilla.

(In Sem. erud. 1788.)

- Spain. Hist. Charles II., 1665-1700.



Spain. History. Charles II., 1665-1700.

Somoza y Quiroga, A. de.

D.115.2.11

Remedio de los menoscabos de la corona de Castilla.

(In Sem. erudito. 1788.)

- Spain. Hist. Charles II., 1665-1700.



Spain. History. Charles II. 1665-1700.


Stanhope, Hon. Alexander. 1639-1707.

Spain under Charles the Second; or, extracts from the correspondence of Alexander Stanhope, British Minister at Madrid. 1690-1699. From the originals at Chevening [by Lord Mahon].

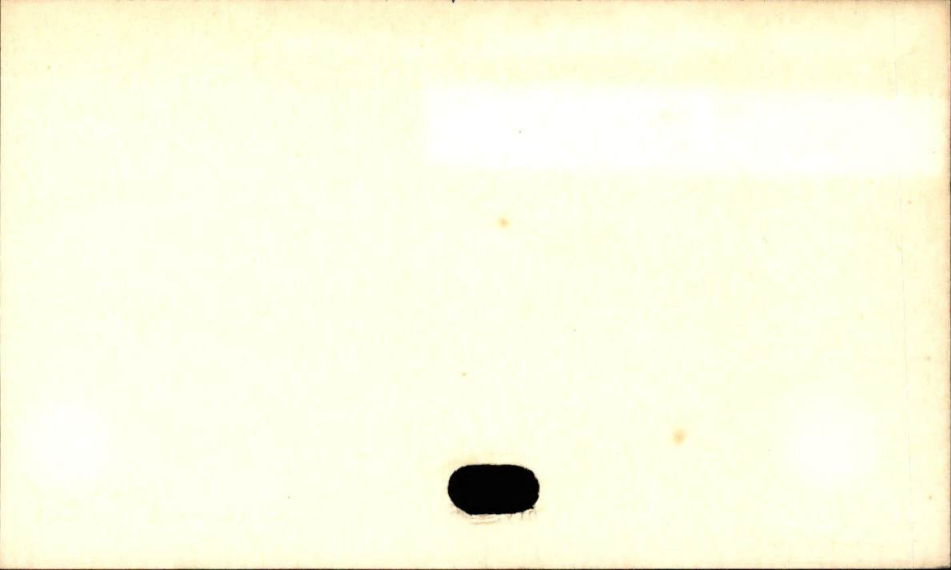
London. Murray. 1840. (3), 173 pp. 8°. *3102.13

Same. 2d edition, enlarged. 1844. xvi, 216 pp. 3102.8=**D.136.3

[The third copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

May 4,  1903

E8003 — Stanhope, Philip Henry, 3th Earl Stanhope, ed. — Spain. Hist. Charles II.



Spain. History. Charles II., 1665-1700.

D.115.2.10

Varias obras correspondientes á la regencia de la
reyna Doña María Ana de Neoburg; los sucesos de
Don Juan de Austria, el P. Juan Everhardo Nidart.
(In Sem. erud. 1788.)

- Spain. Hist. Charles II., 1665-1700.



Spain. History. Charles II., 1665-1700.

D.115.2.10

Varias obras correspondientes á la regencia de la
reyna Doña María Ana de Neoburg; los sucesos de
Don Juan de Austria, el P. Juan Everhardo Nidart.
(In Sem. erudito. 1788.)

- Spain. Hist. Charles II., 1665-1700.



Spain. History. Charles II., 1665-1700.

Villars, P., Marquis de.

D.134.10

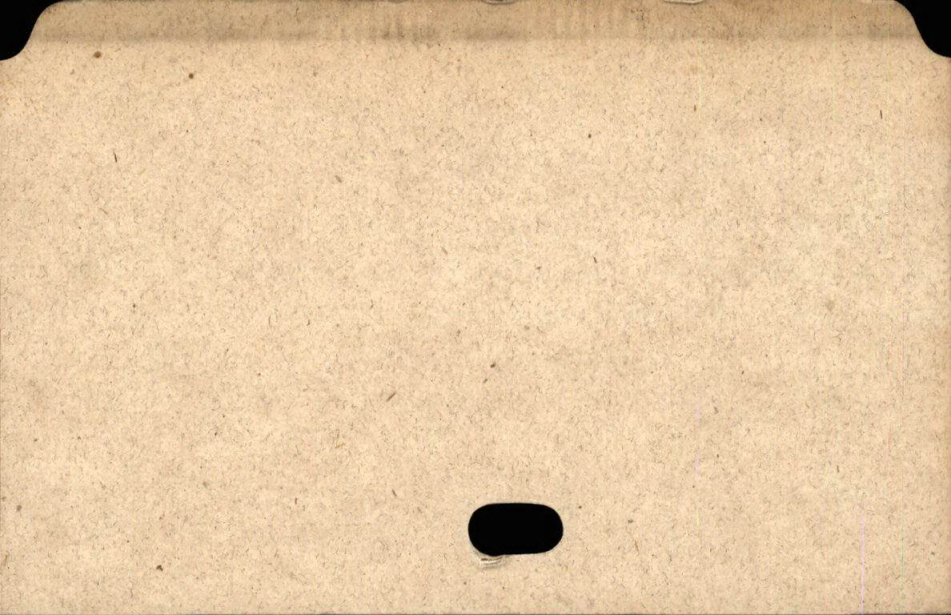
Mémoires de la cour d' Espagne. 1678-1682.

Londres. 1861. Sm. 8^o.

- Spain. Hist. Charles II., 1665-1700.



Spain. History. Philip V.



Spain. History. Philip V., 1700-1746.

Spain. History. Philip V., 1700-1746.

Philip V. abdicated in 1724, in favor of his son, Louis I.; but on the death of the latter in the same year resumed the government.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 2, 1922

Spain. History. Philip V., The war of the succession, Louis, Ferdinand VI., 1700-1759.

See also

Philip V., Ferdinand VI.



Spain. History. Philip V.

No.5,7,8 in D.113.10

Academia de San Fernando. Distribucion de los premios
concedidos por el rey.

Madrid. 1753-56. Sm. 4^o.

- Spain. History. Philip V.





Spain. History. Philip V., 1700-1746.

Academia Española.

No. 6 in D.113.10

Oracion al rey con motivo de la muerte de Da
Mariana de Austria, reyna viuda de Portugal.
Madrid. 1754. Sm. 4^o.

- Spain. History. Philip V., 1700-1746.



Spain. History. Philip V., 1700-1746.

Academia Española.

No. 3 in *D.113.1.3

Oracion al rey con motivo del matrimonio de la
señora infanta Doña María Antonia Fernanda con
el duque de Saboya.

[Madrid.] 1750. Sm. 4^o.

- Spain. Hist. Philip V., 1700-1746.



Spain. History. Philip V.

Academia española.

No. 3 in D.113.10

Oracion al rey [Fernando VI.,] con motivo del
matrimonio de la señora infanta Doña María
Antonia Fernando con el duque de Saboya.
[Madrid.] 1750. Sm. 4^o.

- Spain. Hist. Philip V.



Spain. History. Philip V., 1700-1746.

Academia española, Madrid.

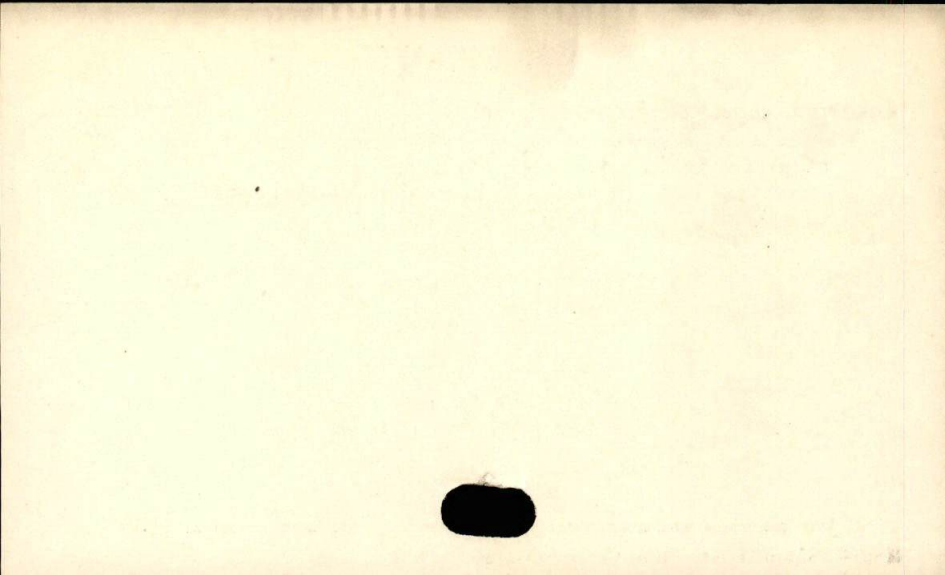
No. 2a in **D.113.10

Oracion al rey nuestro señor con motivo del matrimonio de la señora infanta Doña Maria Teresa con el señor Delphin.

[Madrid.] En la imprenta de la Real academia española. M.DCC.-XLIV. (14) pp. Sm. 4°.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 2, 1922



Spain. History. Philip V.

**D. Mss. 37

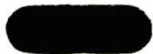
Anales de Quince dias de Dn. Francisco de Quevedo, y Villegas que escrivió . . . en sueños representa lo que pasaba en Madrid la noche del dia 13 de Junio [1704].

N. p., n. d. (116) ff. Ms. 8^o.

This differs entirely from Quevedo's work with the same title, which the author may have used for purposes of concealment. It begins by referring to the rejoicings over the capture, by Philip V,

(Continued.)






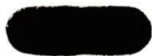
Spain. History. Philip V.

**D. Mss. 37

Anales de Quince dias . . . (Continued.)

of Porto Alegre, which took place June 6, 1704,
whereas Quevedo died in 1645. Manuscript in an
unknown hand.





Spain. History. Philip V.

D.136.2

Bacallar y Sanna, V., Marqués de San Felipe, and
Campo-Raso, J.

Comentarios de la guerra de España e historia de su
rey Phelipe V.

Génova. Madrid. 1729[?]-93. 4 v. Sm. 4^o.

- Spain. Hist. Philip V.





14

Spain. History. Philip V.

Belando, Nicolás de Jesus.

**D.120.37

Historia civil de España, sucesos de la guerra, y
tratados de paz, desde el año de mil setecientos,
hasta el de mil setecientos y treinta y tres.

Parte 1-3.

Madrid. M. Fernandez. 1740. 2 v. F^o.

"The history of Nicolás Jesus de Belando was
printed in three vols., folio, between 1740 and
1744. But, I think, it was only the last volume,

(Continued)






Spain. History. Philip V.

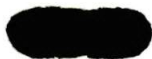
**D.120.37

Belando, Nicolás de Jesus. Historia civil . . .

(Continued.)

which involved the events from 1713 to 1733, that was ordered to be destroyed, and can now hardly be found. It was published June 20, 1744, and suppressed Sept. 6 of the same year." - Ticknor. History of Spanish literature. Vol. 3. p. 278, n. The paging is irregular in both volumes, but nothing is lacking.





Spain. History. Philip V.

v.25,26 of D.115.2

Concordato entre Fernando VI., rey de España y
Benedicto XIV., 1753, con las observaciones que
hizo G. Mayans y Siscar, en que recopila las
graves utilidades que de él resultan á la corona.
(In Sem. erud. 1790.)

- Spain. Hist. Philip V.





*D.160b SPAIN--HISTORY--PHILIP V, 1700-1746.

.90

no.24 Epilogo breve de los piadosos desvelos, con que las tres escuelas del ilvminado doctor ... beato Raymvndo Lvlilio, del Svtil Escoto, y Eximio Svarez; rindieron las gracias al Dios de las vitorias, por la que consiguieron contra Cran las armas catolicas de ... Don Felipe Quinto ... Barcelona, En la imprenta de Maria Marti, 1732.

31 p. plate. 22cm.

(Continued on next card)



SPAIN--HISTORY--PHILIP V, 1700-1746.

*D.160b

.90

no. 24

Epilogo breve de los piadoso desvelos ...
1732. (Card 2)

The ceremonies in question took place on the
island of Majorca.

1. Majorca--Hist.
2. Oran, Algeria--Hist.
3. Spain--Hist.--Philip V, 1700-1746.

(S 123) 2837

Spain. History. Philip V., 1700-1746.

Freind, J.

*D.127.5

An account of the Earl of Peterborow's conduct in
Spain. Added, the Campagne of Valencia.
London. 1707. Sm. 8^o.

- Spain. Hist. Philip V., 1700-1746.



• • • • •

Spain. History. Philip V., 1700-1746.

D.115.2.34

Manifiesto que ofrece la verdad, sobre las operaciones ... del duque de Montemar en ... Italia, en la campaña de 1742.

(In Sem. erud. 1791.)

- Spain. Hist. Philip V., 1700-1746.



Spain. History. Philip V.

Mordaunt, C., 3d Earl of Peterborough. D.123.4

Letters from the earl of Peterborough to general
Stanhope, in Spain.

London. 1834. 8^o.

- Spain. Hist. Philip V.



SPAIN--HISTORY--PHILIP V, 1700-1746.

Newyear, Richard, pseud.?

*Defoe

30

.727

.N48G

Gibraltar, or the Pretender. With the thoughts of a true Briton in answer to a libel entituled, A continuation of the letters of Colonel Stanhope, &c. As also a short account of the famous siege of old Numantium in Spain. And some curious particulars relating to Saguntum. Taken out of an ancient manuscript writ by Don Antonio Guevares, Bishop of Mondonedo ... By Richard Newyear, esq; ... London: Printed for J. Roberts, MDCCX XVII. c1727.

68 p. 18.5cm.



SPAIN--HISTORY--PHILIP V, 1700-1746.

*D, 160b

.90

no. 23

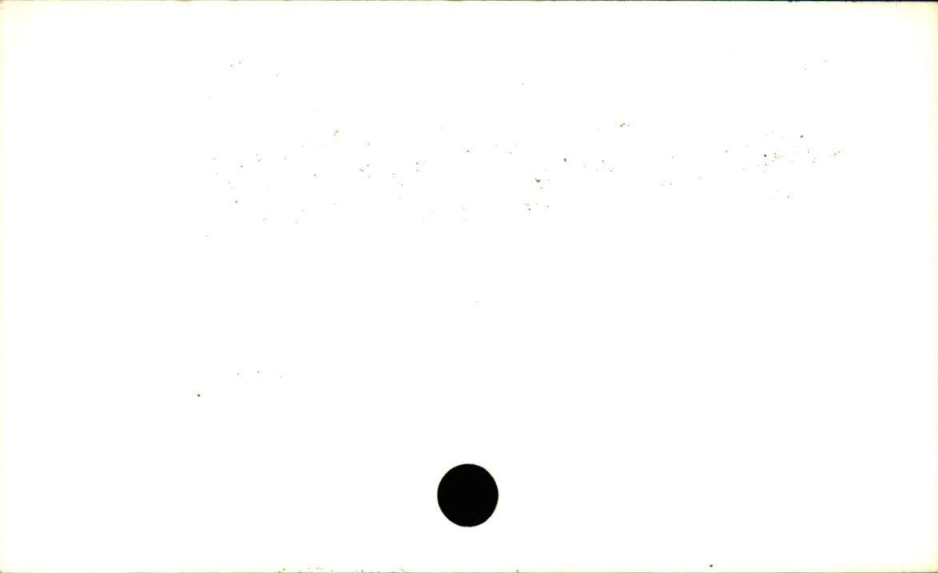
Ojeda, Francisco Antonio de.

Contradiccion heraclita, a la respuesta democrita, que se dió en burlas à un agudo interrogatorio, que se rie de veras, por la gran bobada de los Españoles, en una compañía de grandes interesses, que asseguran Guadalcanal, y los minerales de rio Tinto rebuelto, para los pescadores. En Madrid, En la Imprenta Real. Se hallará en casa de Joseph Rodriguez de Escobar [1725]

26 p. 20cm.

1. Spain--Hist.

--Philip V, 1700-1746.



SPAIN--HISTORY--PHILIP V, 1700-1746.

*D.163

.1

t.99

San Felipe, Vicente Bacallar y Sanna, *marqués de*, 1669-1726.

Comentarios de la guerra de España e historia de su rey Felipe v, el Animoso. Edición y estudio preliminar de Carlos Seco Serrano. Madrid, Ediciones Atlas, 1957.

lxxix, 641 p. 27 cm. (Biblioteca de autores españoles desde la formación del lenguaje hasta nuestros días (continuación) t. 99)

"Memorias políticas y militares para servir de continuación a los 'Commentarios' del marqués de San Felipe," by José del Campo-Raso : p. [371]-602.

Bibliography : p. [lxxvii]-lxxix.

1. Spain--Hist.—Philip v, 1700-1746. 2. Felipe v, King of Spain, 1683-1746. I. Campo Raso, José del. Memorias políticas y militares. II. Seco Serrano, Carlos, ed. (Series : Biblioteca de autores españoles, t. 99)

PQ6171.A2B6 t. 99

59—1954

Library of Congress

[64r601 $\frac{1}{2}$]

Figure 1. The effect of the number of trials on the number of correct responses.

1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26

Spain. History. Philip V.

D.126.2=3101.3

Stanhope, P. H., 5th Earl Stanhope.

History of the war of the succession in Spain. By
Lord Mahon.

London. 1836. 8^o.

- Spain. History. Philip V.



Spain. History. Philip V.

Vault, F. E. de. 2640.18 Atlas=26.k.1=26.a.2

Mémoires militaires relatifs à la succession
d'Espagne sous Louis XIV.

Paris. 1835-62. 11 v. 4^o. Atlas, 2 v. F^o.

- Spain. History. Philip V.





*D,160b

.90

no.12

SPAIN--HISTORY--PHILIP V, 1700-1746--POETRY.

A la magestvsosa embajada christianissima, qve
sale a la Catholica vnion, lvz y sombre chris-
tiana de España, y Francia. Estancia tercera
[-quarta] ... [Madrid? 170-?]

12 p. 20cm.

Caption title.

1. Spain--Hist.--Philip V, 1700-1746--Poetry.
2. Spain--For. rel.--France: 3. France--For.
rel.--Spain.



SPAIN--HISTORY--PHILIP V, 1700-1746--POETRY.

*D.160b

.90

no.18

Lede, ———, marqués de.

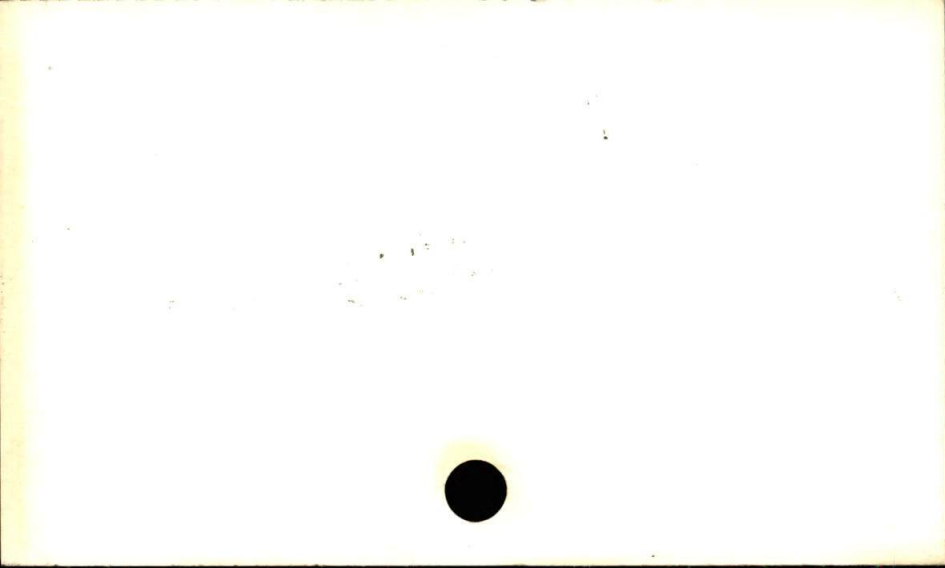
Relacion diaria, y verdadera copia de carta, escrita por el Señor Marqués de Lede a ... Philip V, ... en que declara ... como se rindieron à las catholicas armas el castillo de Matagriffon, Gonçaga, Castellazo, y Terminis ... [En Madrid. Año de 1718]

[4] p. 20cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.[4]

Verse.

1. Spain--Hist. — Philip V, 1700-1746--
Poetry.



Spain. History. Louis I., 1724.

Spain. History. Louis I., 1724.

Philip V. abdicated in 1724, in favor of his son, Louis I.; but on the death of the latter in the same year resumed the government.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 2, 1922

Spain. History. Ferdinand VI., 1746-1759.

Academia de San Fernando, Madrid.

Nos. 7, 8 in **D.113.10

Distribucion de los premios concedidos por el rey a los discípulos de los tres nobles artes, 1754, 1756.

Madrid. Gabriel Ramirez. M.DCC.LV, M.DCC.LVI. (4), 100, (8), 58 pp. Illus. Portraits. Sm. 4°.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library. November 2, 1922

■79 — Ferdinand VI., of Spain, 1746-1759. — Spain. Hist. Ferdinand VI., 1746-1759.



Spain. History. Charles III., 1759-1788.

Academia de San Fernando, Madrid.

No. 17 in ****D.113.10**

Distribucion de los premios concedidos por el rey nuestro señor a los discípulos de los nobles artes, hecha por la Real academia de San Fernando, 1772.

Madrid. Joachim Ibarra. [1772.] (4), 88 pp. Sm. 4°.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 2, 1922.

Spain. History. Charles III., 1759-1788.

Academia de la historia, Madrid.

No. 13 in **D.113.10

Oracion al rey, con motivo del matrimonio de la infanta Doña Maria Luisa con el archiduque Pedro Leopoldo.

Madrid. Por Antonio Perez de Soto. MDCCLXIV. (2), 17 pp.
Sm. 4°.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 2, 1922



Spain. History. Charles III., 1759-1788.

Academia de la historia, Madrid.

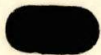
No. 15 in **D.113.10

Oracion al rey con motivo del matrimonio del príncipe de Asturias,
Cárlos Antonio, con la princesa Luisa de Parma.

Madrid. Por Antonio Perez de Soto. MDCCLXV. 45 pp. Sm. 4°.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 2, 1922.



Spain. History. Charles III., 1759-1788.

Academia de la historia, Madrid.

No. 10 in **D.113.10

Oracion al rey Don Carlos III. Con motivo de su exaltacion al trono.

Madrid. Por Antonio Perez de Soto. MDCCLIX. (2), 16 pp.
Sm. 4°.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library November 2, 1921.



Spain. History. Ferdinand VI., 1746-1759.

Academia española, Madrid.

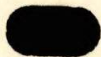
No. 6 in **D.113.10

Oracion al rey nuestro señor con motivo de la muerte de la señora
D^a. Mariana de Austria, reyna viuda de Portugal.
Madrid. Antonio Perez de Soto. M.DCC.LIV. (2), 12 pp.
Sm. 4°.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 2, 1922

■81 — Spain. Hist. Ferdinand VI., 1746-1759.



Spain. History. Ferdinand VI., 1746-1759.

Academia española, Madrid.

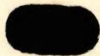
No. 3 in ****D.113.10**

Oracion al rey nuestro señor, con motivo del matrimonio de la señora infanta Doña Maria Antonia Fernanda con el señor Duque de Saboya.

[Madrid.] En la imprenta de la Real academia española. M.-DCC.L. (14) pp. Sm. 4°.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 2, 1922.



Spain. History. Charles III., 1759-1788.

Academia española, Madrid.

No. 12 in **D.113.10

Oracion al rey nuestro señor con motivo del matrimonio de la infanta
Doña Maria Luisa con el archiduque Pedro Leopoldo.

Madrid. Antonio Perez de Soto. MDCCLXIV. (2), 11 pp.
Sm. 4°.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 2, 1922.



Spain. History. Charles III., 1759-1788.

Academia española, Madrid.

No. 9 in ****D.113.10**

Oracion al rey nuestro señor Don Carlos III. Con motivo de su exaltacion al trono.

Madrid. Antonio Perez de Soto. MDCCLIX. (2), 13 pp.
Sm. 4°.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library November 2, 1927.

Spain. History. Charles III., 1759-1788.

**D.Cab.2.9.3

Azara y Perera, José Nicolás de, Marqués de, 1730-1804.

Relacion de las exequias que celebraron los Españoles en su yglesia de Santiago de Roma á la memoria del Rey Carlos III. [Con un elogio fúnebre de Carlos IV. Rey de España, pronunciado por el presbítero D. Juan de Pradas. Traducido en Castellano por José Nicolás de Azara y Perera.]

— En Roma: Por . . . Pagliarini. MDCCLXXXIX. xl pp. Illus. Portrait: Plates. 41 cm., in 2s.

The eulogy by Pradas is catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 15, 1918,
1716-1788.

L3915 — Spain. Hist. Charles III., 1759-1788. — Charles III., of Spain. — Rome. Churches. San Giacomo degli Spagnuoli.

**D.C. 1759-1788

Spain's political and administrative system was based on the principle of royal absolutism. The king was the source of all power and authority, and his decisions were final. The nobility and the clergy were the main supporters of the monarchy, and they in turn received privileges and land from the king. The central government was located in Madrid, and it controlled the entire country. The provinces were governed by appointed officials, and the local nobility and clergy were responsible for maintaining order and collecting taxes. The economy was based on agriculture and trade, and the king's policies aimed to strengthen the country's financial position. The 18th century was a period of significant reform and modernization in Spain, and the reign of Charles III was a key part of this process.

This work was printed at the press of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Madrid, 1788. The text is a translation of the original Spanish text, which is available in the National Library of Spain. The original text is written in a cursive script, and the translation is in a modern, clear font. The work is a valuable resource for students and scholars of Spanish history, and it provides a detailed account of the political and administrative system of Spain during the 18th century.

Spain. History. Charles III., 1759-1788.

Campomanes, P. R., Conde de.

D.220.17

Memorial ajustado [etc.].

Madrid. 1768. F^o.

For other works by Campomanes, the author and
minister of state, see page 57 of this Catalogue.

- Spain. History. Charles III., 1759-1788.



Spain. History. Charles III., 1759-1788.

D.120a.10=D.270b.30

Coleccion de los artículos de La esperanza, contra la
Historia del reinado de Carlos III., en España,
escrita por A. Ferrer del Rio.
Madrid. 1857. 8^o.

- Spain. Hist. Charles III., 1759-1788.



Spain. History. Charles III., 1759-1788.

Pradas, Juan de.


****D.Cab.2.9.3**

Elogio fúnebre de Carlos III. Rey de España. [Traducido en Castellano por José Nicolás de Azara y Perera.]

(In Azara y Perera, José Nicolas de, Marqués de. Relacion de las exequias que celebraron los Españoles en su yglesia de Santiago de Roma á la memoria del Rey Carlos III. Pp. xxv-xl. Roma. MDCCLXXXIX.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 8, 1918.

L3916—Spain. Hist. Charles III.,  1759-1788. — Charles III., of Spain.¹⁷¹⁶⁻¹⁷⁸⁸—Rome. Churches. San Giacomo degli Spagnuoli. — Azara y Perera, José Nicolás de, Marqués de, tr., 1730-1804.

Spain. History. Charles III.

Quintano Bonifaz, Manuel.


D. Manuscript 36

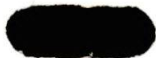
Destierro del Ynqisidor general [M. Quintano
Bonifaz, 1761], con la consulta del consejo al rey
nuestro Señor.

N. p., n. d. (328) ff. Ms. 8^o.

Quintano Bonifaz was banished from the Spanish
court by Charles III, in 1761, and afterward
pardoned. See A. Ferrer del Rio's Historia del
reinado de Carlos III, vol. 1, pp. 383-402 [3092.18].

(Continued.)






Spain. History. Charles III.

D. Manuscript 36

Quintano Bonifaz, Manuel. Destierro . . . (Continued.)

This manuscript in an unknown hand, lacks four
leaves in different parts.





R-B

DP
3

.S48
1773x
FOLIO

Spain.Sovereign (1759-1788 : Charles
III).

Real declaracion de Su Magestad
de 17. de junio de 1773. : Sobre el
metodo, y observancia uniforme con
que debe cumplirse en los dominios de
América lo dispuesto en el
reglamento del Monte Pío Militar, /
expedido por su Magestad en 20. de
Abril de 1761. -- Madrid : Juan de
San Martin, 1773.

21 p. ; 29 cm.

"Es conforme a la original."
Sabin 68238.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocml17642777

006465



R-B

DP
3
.S48
1773x
FOLIO

Spain. Sovereign (1759-1788 : Charles
III). -- Real declaracion de Su
Magestad de 17. de junio de 1773.
... 1773. (Card 2)

Palau 251038.
1. Monte de Piedad Militar,
Madrid. 2. Spain--Colonies--America.
I. Spain. Laws, statutes, etc. II.
Title.

MRGRRBK

ocml7642777

006466



SPAIN--HISTORY--CHARLES IV, 1788-1808.

*D.163

Alcalá Galiano, Antonio, 1789-1865.

.1

t.83-84

Obras escogidas. Prólogo y edición de Jorge Campos.
Madrid. Ediciones Atlas, 1955.

2 v. 26 cm. (Biblioteca de autores españoles desde la formación
del lenguaje hasta nuestros días (continuación) t. 83-84.

"Bibliografía" : v. 1, p. [xxx]i-xxxiv.

PARTIAL CONTENTS.—Recuerdos de un anciano.—Memorias.

1. Spain—Hist.—Charles iv, 1788-1808. 2. Spain—Hist.—Napo-
leonic Conquest, 1808-1813. 3. Spain—Hist.—Ferdinand vii, 1813-
1833. i. Campos, Jorge, ed. (Series: Biblioteca de autores
españoles, t. 83-84)

PQ6171.A2B6 t. 83-84

A 56-5736

Georgetown Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress

[a62c½]†



Spain. History. Charles IV., 1788-1808.

D.120b.1.17

Córtes de Madrid, 1789; Poderes que dieron los
principales ciudades á los diputados que asistieron
á dichas Córtes.

(In Col. de doc. inéd. 1850.)

- Spain. Hist. Charles IV., 1788-1808.



Spain. History. Charles IV., 1788-1808.

Ferrer de Couto, J.

D.132.9

Historia del combate naval de Trafalgar, precedida
de la del renacimiento de la marina española
durante el siglo XVIII.

Madrid. 1851. L. 8^o.

- Spain. Hist. Charles IV., 1788-1808.





Spain. History. Charles IV., 1788-1808.

Floridablanca, J. M., Conde de. D.163.1.59
Memorial á Carlos III., y repetido á Carlos IV.
(In Bibl. de aut. esp. 1867.)

- Spain. Hist. Charles IV., 1788-1808.





Spain. History. Charles IV.

Gentz, F. von.

D.136.1

Authentische Darstellung des Verhältnisses zwischen
England und Spanien vor und bei dem Ausbruche des
Krieges zwischen beiden Mächten.
St. Petersburg. 1806. Sm. 8^o.

- Spain. History. Charles IV.





SPAIN--HISTORY--CHARLES IV, 1788-1808.

*D.163.1

t.88-89

Godoy Alvarez de Faria Ríos Sánchez y Zarzosa, Manuel
de, *príncipe de la Paz*, 1767-1851.

Memorias. Edición y estudio preliminar de Carlos Seco
Serrano. Madrid, Ediciones Atlas, 1956.

2 v. 26 cm. (Biblioteca de autores españoles desde la formación
del lenguaje hasta nuestros días (continuación) t. 88-89)

"Bibliografía": v. 1. p. [cxxxix]-cxxxvii.

1. Spain--Hist.—Charles iv, 1788-1808. I. Seco, Serrano, Carlos,
ed. (Series: Biblioteca de autores españoles, t. 88-89)

PQ6171.A2B6 t. 88-89

A 56-5733 rev

Georgetown Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress

[r62c $\frac{1}{2}$] \dagger



Spain. History. Charles IV., 1788-1808.

Marliani, M.

D.120.16

Combate de Trafalgar.

Madrid. 1850. 8^o.

- Spain. Hist. Charles IV., 1788-1808.





SPAIN—HISTORY—1788-1808.

*D.163

.1

Muriel, Andrés, b. 1776.

t.114

-115

Historia de Carlos iv. Edición y estudio preliminar de Carlos Seco Serrano. Madrid, Ediciones Atlas, 1959.

2 v. 26 cm. (Biblioteca de autores españoles desde la formación del lenguaje hasta nuestros días (continuación) t. 114-115)

Half title: Obras.

Bibliography: v. 1, p. [xxx]

Appendices (v. 2, p. 303-401): 1. Instrucción reservada que la Junta de Estado, creada formalmente por mi Decreto de este día (8 de julio de 1787), deberá observar en todos los puntos y ramos encargados a su conocimiento y examen, por el conde de Florida-blanca.—2. Exposición del conde de Aranda al rey Carlos iii sobre la conveniencia de crear reinos independientes en América.

1. Carlos iv, King of Spain, 1748-1819. 2. Spain—Hist.—1788-1808. I. Floridablanca, José Moñino y Redondo, conde de, 1728-1808. II. Seco Serrano, Carlos, ed. III Series: Biblioteca de autores españoles, t. 114-115.

PQ6171.A2B6

Library of Congress

t. 114-115

62-35805

[1]



Spain. History. Charles IV., 1788-1808.

Sanchez, F.

No. 6 in D.154.17

Composiciones poéticas sobre el combate naval del
día 21 de Octubre de 1805.

Madrid. 1806. Sm. 4^o.

- Spain. Hist. Charles IV., 1788-1808.





Spain. History. French conquest and Joseph Bonaparte.

Gouvion-Saint-Cyr, Laurent, Marquis. 1764-1830. *Cab.26.56.4

Journal des opérations de l'armée de Catalogne, en 1808 et 1809, sous le commandement du général Gouvion Saint-Cyr. Ou matériaux pour servir à l'histoire de la guerre d'Espagne.

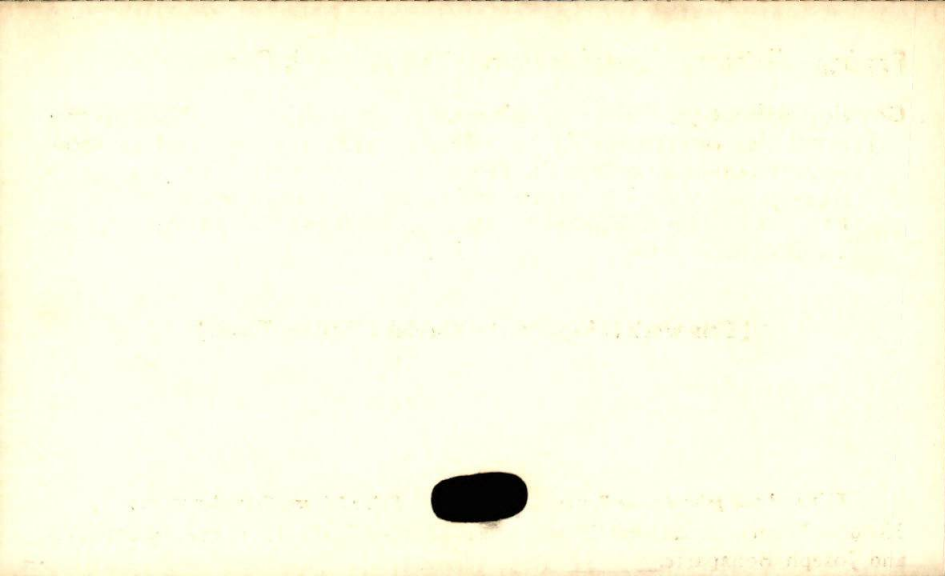
Paris. Anselin & Pochard. 1821. 2 v. Text, vii, 503 pp. Maps. Tables. 8°. Atlas, 12 maps. F°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 23, 1909.

H979 — France. Hist. First Empire. 1804-1814. — Spain. Hist. French conquest and Joseph Bonaparte.



SPAIN--HISTORY--NAPOLEONIC CONQUEST, 1808-1813.

*D.163

.1

t.83-84

Alcalá Galiano, Antonio, 1789-1865.

Obras escogidas. Prólogo y edición de Jorge Campos.
Madrid. Ediciones Atlas, 1955.

2 v. 26 cm. (Biblioteca de autores españoles desde la formación
del lenguaje hasta nuestros días (continuación) t. 83-84.

"Bibliografía": v. 1, p. [xxxi]-xxxiv.

PARTIAL CONTENTS.—Recuerdos de un anciano.—Memorias.

1. Spain—Hist.—Charles iv, 1788-1808. 2. Spain—Hist.—Napo-
leonic Conquest, 1808-1813. 3. Spain—Hist.—Ferdinand vii, 1813-
1833. i. Campos, Jorge, ed. (Series: Biblioteca de autores
españoles, t. 83-84)

PQ6171.A2B6 t. 83-84

A 56-5736

Georgetown Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress

[a62c½]†



SPAIN--HISTORY--NAPOLEONIC CONQUEST, 1806-1813.

Capmany y de Montpalau, Antonio de, 1742-1813.

*XG The anti-Gallican sentinel, by Don Antonio
.323 Capmany. Dedicated to all nations. Translated
.10 from the Spanish, by a gentleman of New-York.
no.6 Baltimore: Printed by Benjamin Edes. 1810.

41 p. 22.5cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 19714.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

SPAIN--HISTORY--NAPOLEONIC CONQUEST, 1808-1813

[Ceballos, Pedro de] 1764-1840.

*XG An exact and impartial account of the most
.323 important events which have occurred in Aran-
.17 juez, Madrid, and Bayonne; from the 17th of
no.2 March until the 15th of May, 1808. Treating
of the fall of the Prince of Peace; and of
the termination of the friendship and alliance
between the French and Spanish nations. Written
in Madrid, published in Cadiz, and translated
in this city.

New-York; Published by Ezra Sargeant, 39

(See next card)

MB

1894

My dear Mr. [Name]
I have just received your letter of the 14th inst. and am
glad to hear that you are well. I am also well and hope
this letter finds you the same. I have been thinking of
writing you for some time but have been so busy that I
could not find time. I am now at home and hope to
be able to write you more fully in a few days. I have
been thinking of the many things that have happened
since we last met and how much has changed. I hope
you are still the same and that all is well with you.
I am, dear Mr. [Name], very truly,
Your friend,
[Signature]

Yours truly,
[Signature]

1894

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.323

.17

no.2

[Ceballos, Pedro de] 1764-1840. An exact
and impartial account ... (Card 2)

Wall-Street, opposite the Branch Bank. 1808.

46p. 21.5cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 14657.

I. Title.

Letter of the Hon. Sec. of the Interior
to the Hon. Sec. of the Treasury
dated July 1, 1881, and
transmitted to the Hon. Sec. of the Treasury
for his consideration.

Very respectfully,
J. M. Smith, Secretary of the Interior.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

SPAIN--HISTORY--NAPOLEONIC CONQUEST, 1808-1813.

Ceballos, Pedro de, 1764-1840.

*XG Exposition of the practices and machinations
.323 which led to the usurpation of the crown of
.17 Spain, and the means adopted by Buonaparte to
no.1 carry it into execution. By Don Pedro Cevallos
 ... Translated from the Spanish.

New-York: Published and sold by E.Sargeant,
39 Wall-Street, opposite the Branch Bank, also
by Munroe, Francis & Parker, Boston; Geo. Hill,
Baltimore; J. Milligan, Georgetown; Marchant,
Willington & Co. and E. Morford, Charleston, S.C.

(See next card)

MB

114

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.323

.17

no.1

Ceballos, Pedro de, 1764-1840. Exposition of
the practices and machinations ... (Card 2)
1808.

47p. 21.5cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 14660.

Spain. History. Revolution. 1808.

No. 12 in **D.166.17.1

Historia compendiana de la revolucion de España en 1808, y guerra de esta con la Francia por la independencia.

Valladolid. Santaren. 1843. 23 pp. Illus. Sm. 4°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

May 22,

E138 — Spain. Hist. Rev. 1808.

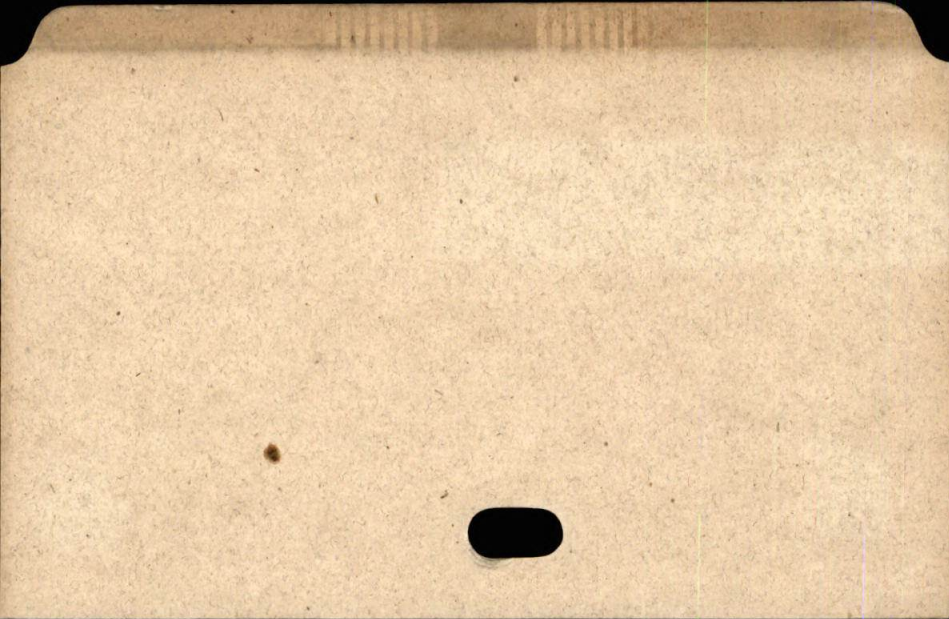
1901

1881
[Faint, illegible text]

[Faint, illegible text]



Spain. History. Ferdinand VII.



Spain. History. Ferdinand VII., 1808-33.

No. 3 in D.137.6

Adresses des généraux Riego, Baños et Arco-Aguero,
sur la dissolution de l'armée d'observation.
Paris. 1820. 8^o.

- Spain. Hist. Ferdinand VII., 1808-33.





Spain. History. Ferdinand VII., 1808-1833.

Alcalá Galiano, A.

D.120a.27

Historia de España ... hasta la mayoría de Doña
Isabel II. T. 7. [1813-40].

Madrid. 1846. 8^o.

Apparently the second volume of Alcalá Galiano's
continuation of S. A. Dunham's History of Spain
and Portugal.

- Spain. History. Ferdinand VII., 1808-1833.



SPAIN--HISTORY--FERDINAND VII, 1813-1833.

*D.163

Alcalá Galiano, Antonio, 1789-1865.

.1

Obras escogidas. Prólogo y edición de Jorge Campos.

t.83-84

Madrid. Ediciones Atlas, 1955.

2 v. 26 cm. (Biblioteca de autores españoles desde la formación del lenguaje hasta nuestros días (continuación) t. 83-84.

"Bibliografía": v. 1, p. [xxxi]-xxxiv.

PARTIAL CONTENTS.—Recuerdos de un anciano.—Memorias.

1. Spain—Hist.—Charles iv, 1788-1808. 2. Spain—Hist.—Napoleonic Conquest, 1808-1813. 3. Spain—Hist.—Ferdinand vii, 1813-1833. i. Campos, Jorge, ed. (Series: Biblioteca de autores españoles, t. 83-84)

PQ6171.A2B6 t. 83-84

A 56-5736

Georgetown Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress

[a62c½]†



Spain. History. Ferdinand VII., 1808-1833.

Argüelles, Agustín, 1776-1844.

**D.128.15

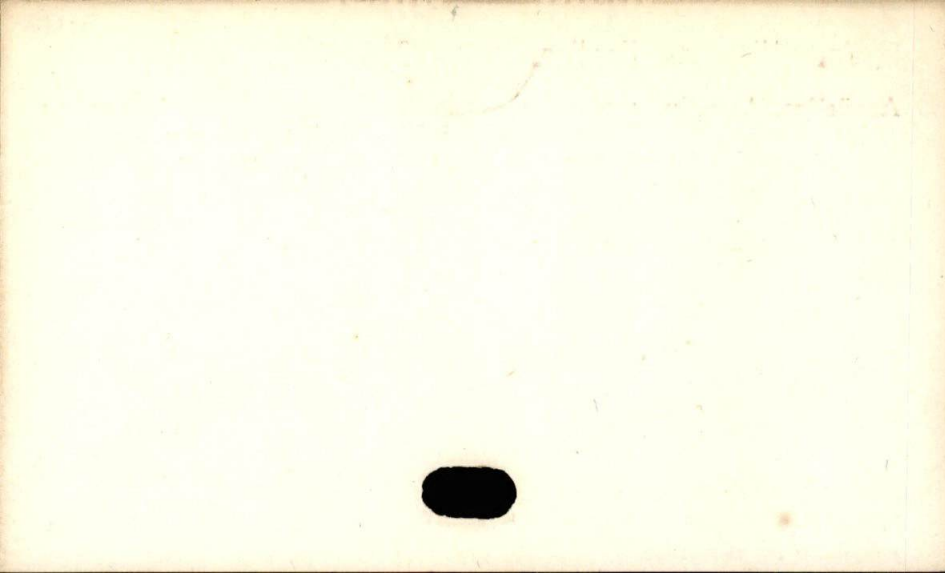
De 1820 á 1824. Reseña histórica [de España]. Con una noticia biográfica del autor por José de Olózaga y un prólogo por Angel Fernández de los Ríos.

Madrid. San Martin. 1864. (3), xiv, (1), 213 pp. 19 cm., in 8s.
The work by José de Olózaga is catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 22, 1922.

M4529 — Spain. Hist. Ferdinand VII., 1808-1833. — Fernández de los Ríos, Angelo. pref., 1821-1880.



Spain. History. Ferdinand VII.

C., M.

D.158.23

Papeles poético-políticos.

Madrid. 1813, 14. Pph. v. 16^o.

"Political songs, farces (saynetes), satires, and other trifles of the years 1813-1814, when Madrid was jubilant with the overthrow of the French."—
MS. note by Mr. Ticknor.

- Spain. History. Ferdinand VII.





Spain. History. Ferdinand VII.

Chaby, C. de.

D.3101.54

Excerptos historicos e collecção de documentos
relativos á guerra denominada da Peninsula [etc.].
[Parte terceira. Guerra da Peninsula. Vol. 1.]
Lisboa. 1863. 4^o.

- Spain. History. Ferdinand VII.





Spain. History. Ferdinand VII., 1808-33.

Diccionario razonado.

D.232.17

Cádiz. 1811. Sm. 8^o.

- Spain. Hist. Ferdinand VII., 1808-33.



Spain. History. Ferdinand VII., 1808-1833.

Espoz y Mina, Francisco, 1781-1837.

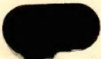
****D.126.15**

Memorias del General Don Francisco Espoz y Mina, escritas por el mismo. Publícalas su viuda Doña Juana María de Vega, Condesa de Espoz y Mina.

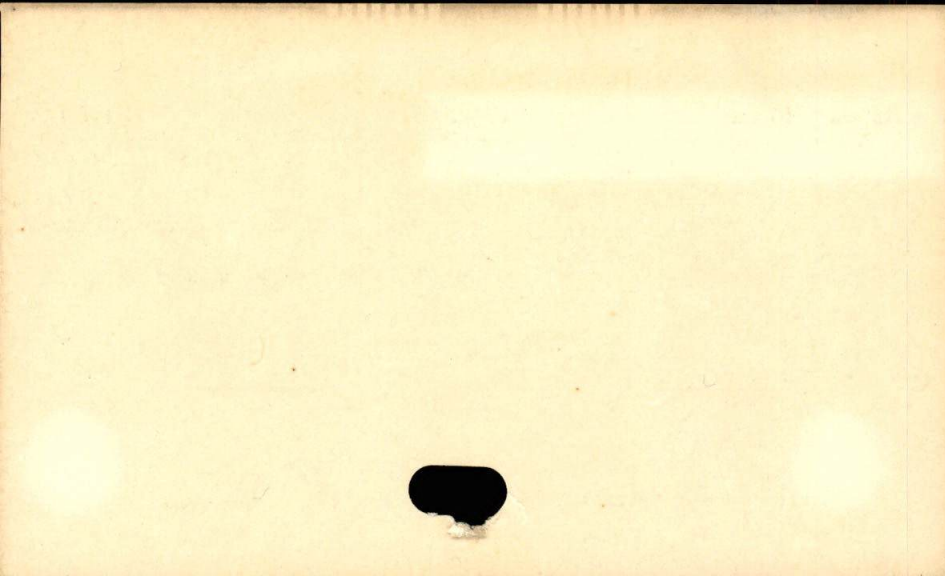
— Madrid. Rivadeneyra. 1851-52. 5 v. Portrait. Autograph facsimile. 22½ cm., in 8s.

Deals with the revolution in Spain, 1808-1813, and subsequent events to 1836.

This card was printed at the Boston

 *Public Library, April 8, 1918.*

L3909 — Spain Hist. Ferdinand VII., 1808-1833. — Espoz y Mina, Juana María, ed.




Spain. History. Ferdinand VII., 1808-33.

F., V.

No. 6 in D.260.20

Carta sobre el modo que tal vez convendría á las
Córtes seguir en el exámen de los objetos que
conducen á su fin, y dictámen sobre ellos.
Cádiz. 1811. Sm. 8^o.

- Spain. History. Ferdinand VII., 1808-33.





Spain. History. Ferdinand VII., 1808-33.

Fievéé, J.

No. 6 in D.137.6

De l'Espagne et des conséquences de l'intervention
armée. 1823.

Paris. 1823. 8^o.

- Spain. Hist. Ferdinand VII., 1808-33.



Spain. History. Ferdinand VII., 1808-33.

Gallardo, B. J.

No. 2 in D.232.17

Diccionario crítico-burlesco.

Cádiz. 1811. Sm. 8^o.

- Spain. Hist. Ferdinand VII., 1808-33.



Spain. History. Revolution. 1808.

No. 12 in *D.166.17.1

Historia compendiana de la revolucion de España en
1808, y guerra de esta con la Francia por la
independencia.

Valladolid. Santaren. 1843. 23 pp. Illus.
Sm. 4^o.

El38 - Spain. Hist. Rev. 1808.





Spain. History. Ferdinand VII.

Huegel, C. (W.), Freiherr von.
Spanien und die Revolution.
Leipzig. 1821. 8^o.

D.134.12

- Spain. History. Ferdinand VII.





Spain. History. Ferdinand VII.

Jovellanos, G. M. de.

D.137.18

Memoria.

Coruña. 1811. 2 v. Sm. 4^o.

- Spain. History. Ferdinand VII.





Spain. History. Ferdinand VII.

Llorente, J. A.

D.134.19

Memorias para la historia de la revolucion española.

Paris. 1814. 2 v. 8^o.

- Spain. History. Ferdinand VII.





Spain. History. Ferdinand VII.

Memorials of the late war.

830.42

Edinburgh. 1828. 2 v. Sm. 12^o.

- Spain. History. Ferdinand VII.





Spain. History. Ferdinand VII., 1808-33.

Morales, B.

D.150.52

Carta á Felix Megia.

Philadelphia. 1825. Sm. 12°.

- Spain. History. Ferdinand VII., 1808-33.





Spain. History. Ferdinand VII.

Pomares, F.

Tosti Collection, B.8.1

Li regni di Spagna e di Portogallo.

n. p. 1818.

Maps and plates only.

- Spain. History. Ferdinand VII.





Spain. History. Ferdinand VII.

Pradt, D. D. de.

3102.4

Mémoires sur la révolution d'Espagne.

Paris. 1816. 8^o.

- Spain. History. Ferdinand VII.





Spain. History. Ferdinand VII.

Quintana, M. J.

D.163.1.19

Cartas sobre los sucesos políticos de España en la
segunda época constitucional.

(In Bibl. de aut. esp. 1852.)

- Spain. History. Ferdinand VII.





Spain. History. Ferdinand VII.

Relaciones populares en prosa.

v.1 of D.166.17

v. p. v. d. 2 pph. v. Sm. 4^o.

- Spain. History. Ferdinand VII.





Spain. History. Ferdinand VII.

Rocca, A. J. M. de.

Guerre des Français en Espagne.

Londres. 1815. Paris. 1817. 8°.

5094.3=3102.5

Same. English. [Vol. 2 of the Memorials of the
late war in Spain]. Edinburgh. 1828. 2 v.

Sm. 12°.

830.42.2

- Spain. History. Ferdinand VII.





Spain. History. Ferdinand VII.

Salmon, P.

3094.20

La revolucion de España de 1808.

Madrid. 1820. 6 v. in 4. Sm. 8^o.

- Spain. History. Ferdinand VII.





Spain. History. Ferdinand VII.

San Miguel, E., Duque de.

No. 2 in D.137.6

Relation de l'expédition de Riego.

Paris. 1820. 8^o.

- Spain. History. Ferdinand VII.





Spain. History. Ferdinand VII.

Southey, R.

3101.5

History of the Peninsular war.

London. 1828-37. 6 v. 8^o.

- Spain. History. Ferdinand VII.



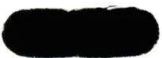


Spain. History. Ferdinand VII.

Spain. Cortes. 5091.34

Las Cortes á la nacion española. [19 de Febrero de
1814. Con documentos.]

[Madrid. Impr. nacional, 1814.] 34 pp. Fº.





Spain. History. Ferdinand VII.

Spain. Las Cortes.

5096.10

Decretos.

Habana. 1813, 14. 5 v. in 1. Sm. 4^o.

The decrees are dated September, 1810-December,
1813.

- Spain. History. Ferdinand VII.





Spain. History. Ferdinand VII.

Stewart, C. W., Marquis of Londonderry. 3104.18

Story of the Peninsular war. With continuation by
G. R. Gleig.

London. [1869.] Sm. 8^o.

- Spain. History. Ferdinand VII.





Spain. History. Ferdinand VII. 1808-1833.

Suárez, Victoriano, publisher.

3093.188

Guerra de la indepedencia [sic]. Documentos inéditos que pertenecieron al General Castaños. Campaña de Andalucía en 1808. Madrid. Suárez. [1902.] (3), 126, (2) pp. 8°.

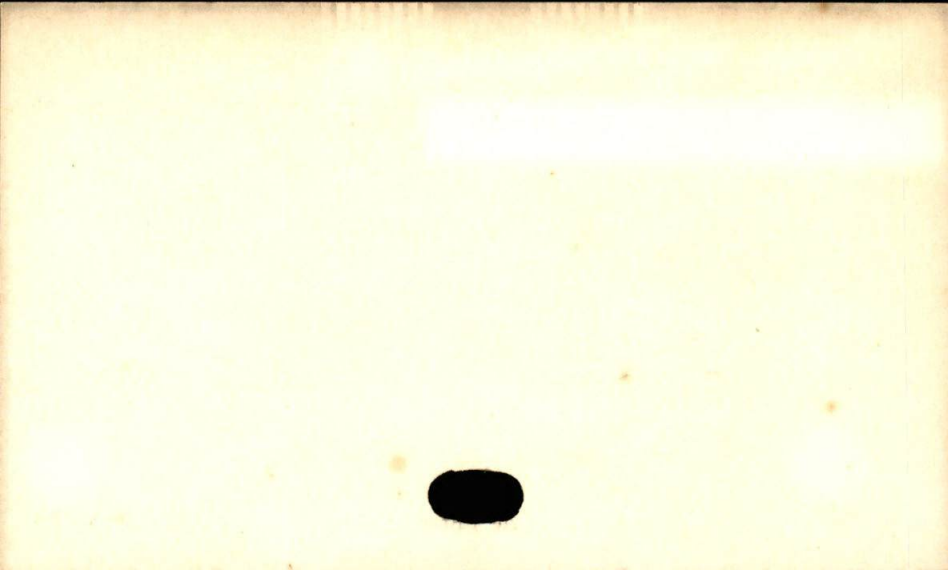
Published as a supplement to Revista crítica de historia y literatura, &c., vol. 7 [*7361.21.7], from documents lent by José Antonio Brusi.

Relates also to the capitulation of General Dupont at Bailén.

This card was printed

March 22, 1904.

F3364 — Dupont, Pierre, Comte de D'Ang. — Spain. Hist. Ferdinand VII. 1808-1833. — Brusi, José Antonio. — Castaños, Francisco Javier. — T.r.



Spain. History. Ferdinand VII.

Suchet, L. G., Duc de Albufera. 2653.6

Mémoires sur ses campagnes en Espagne, depuis 1808
jusqu'en 1814.

Paris. 1828. 2 v. 8°.

- Spain. History. Ferdinand VII.





Spain. History. Ferdinand VII., 1808-33.


No. 7 in D.137.6

Talleyrand Perigord, C. M. de, Prince de Bénévent.

Opinion sur le projet d'adresse, 1823.

Paris. 1823. 8^o.

- Spain. Hist. Ferdinand VII., 1808-33.





Spain. History. Ferdinand VII.

Toreno, J. M. Q. de L. R. de S., Conde de.

L'aperçu des révolutions dans le gouvernement
d'Espagne, 1808 à 1814. Traduit par M. Dunoyer.

Paris. 1822. 8^o.

No. 4 in D.137.6

Same. English. Information on the principal events
which took place in the government of Spain, 1808
to 1814. Translated. London. 1820. 8^o.

6575.1.17

- Spain. History. Ferdinand VII.



Spain. History. Ferdinand VII.

Toreno, J. M. Q. de L. R. de S., Conde de.

Historia del levantamiento, guerra y revolucion de
España.

Madrid. 1835, 37. 5 v. 8°. D.120a.2

Same. Paris. 1851. 3 v. 8°. 3102.2

Same. (In Bibl. de aut. esp. 1872.) D.163.1.64

Same. French. Histoire du soulèvement, de la
guerre et de la révolution d'Espagne. Paris.

1836-38. 5 v. 8°. 3102.3

- Spain. History. Ferdinand VII.



Spain. History. Ferdinand VII.

Vacani, C.

3100.3

Storia delle campagne e degli assedj degl' Italiani
in Ispagna dal MDCCCVIII al MDCCCXIII.

Milano. 1823. 3 v. L. 4^o; atlas, F^o.

- Spain. History. Ferdinand VII.





Spain. History. Ferdinand VII.

Walton, W.

913.4

The revolutions of Spain, 1808-1836.

London. 1837. 2 v. 8^o.

- Spain. History. Ferdinand VII.





Spain. History. Ferdinand VII., French conquest,
Joseph Bonaparte, Peninsular war. 1808-1833.

No. 3 in D.137.6

Adresses des généraux Riego, Baños et Arco-Aguero,
sur la dissolution de l'armée d'observation.
Paris. 1820. 8^o.

- Spain. History. Ferdinand VII., French conquest,
Joseph Bonaparte, Peninsular war. 1808-
1833.



SPAIN--HISTORY--FERDINAND VII, 1813-1833.

*D.163

Artola, Miguel, *ed.*

.1

t. 97-98

Memorias de tiempos de Fernando VII. Edición y estudio preliminar de Miguel Artola. Madrid, Ediciones Atlas, 1957.

2 v. 26 cm. (Biblioteca de autores españoles desde la Formación del lenguaje hasta nuestros días (continuación) t. 97-98)

CONTENTS.—1. Memorias de J. de Escoiquiz. Exposición, por P. Cevallos. Idea sencilla, por J. Escoiquiz. Memorias del marqués de Ayerbe. Memoria de M. J. de Azanza y G. O'Farril. Bosquejillo de la vida y escritos de J. Mor de Fuentes.—2. Mi viaje a las cortes, por J. L. Villanueva. Itinerario de Fernando VII.

1. Spain—Hist.—Ferdinand VII, 1813-1833. 2. Fernando VII, King of Spain, 1784-1833. I. Escoiquiz, Juan de, d. 1820. Memorias. II. Villanueva, Joaquín Lorenzo, 1757-1837. Mi viaje a las cortes. III. Title. (Series: Biblioteca de autores españoles, t. 97-98)

PQ6171.A2B6

t. 97-98

A 59-5687 rev

Houston, Tex. Univ.
for Library of Congress

Libraries
[r60g2]†



SPAIN—HISTORY—FERDINAND VII, 1813-1833—
FICTION.

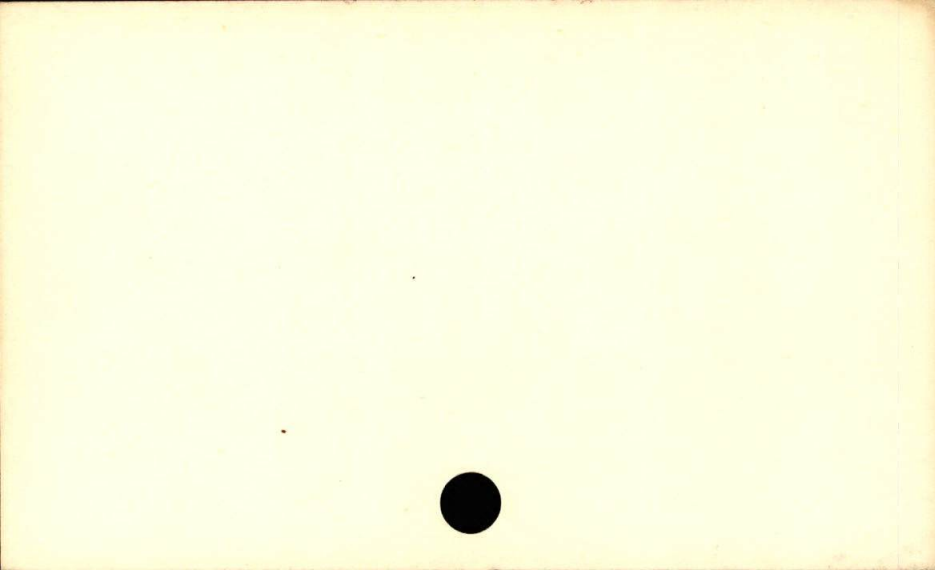
*D.170b

.133 Pérez Galdós, Benito, 1845-1920.

... Los cien mil hijos de San Luis. 2. ed.
Madrid, Impr. y litografía de "La Guirnalda",
1884.

252 p. 17^{cm}. (His Episodios nacionales.
[2. ser. VI])

1. Spain—Hist.—Ferdinand VII, 1813-1833—
Fiction. I. Title.



Spain. History. Ferdinand and Isabella.

Prescott, William Hickling.

History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, the Catholic.

Boston. Russell. 1838. 3 v. Portraits. 22½ cm., in 4s.

**E.115.3

Same. 1838, 56.

vol. 2 is of the 4th edition,

5095.31

Vol. 1 is of the 11th edition, published by Phillips, Sampson & Co.

Same. 8th edition. Little & Brown. 1841.

5095.32

Same. London. Routledge & Co. 1854. 2 v.

5099a.17

Two copies.

Same. 15th edition. Philadelphia. Lippincott & Co. 1864. 3 v.

Portraits. Plate. Maps. Facsimile.

**K.84.11

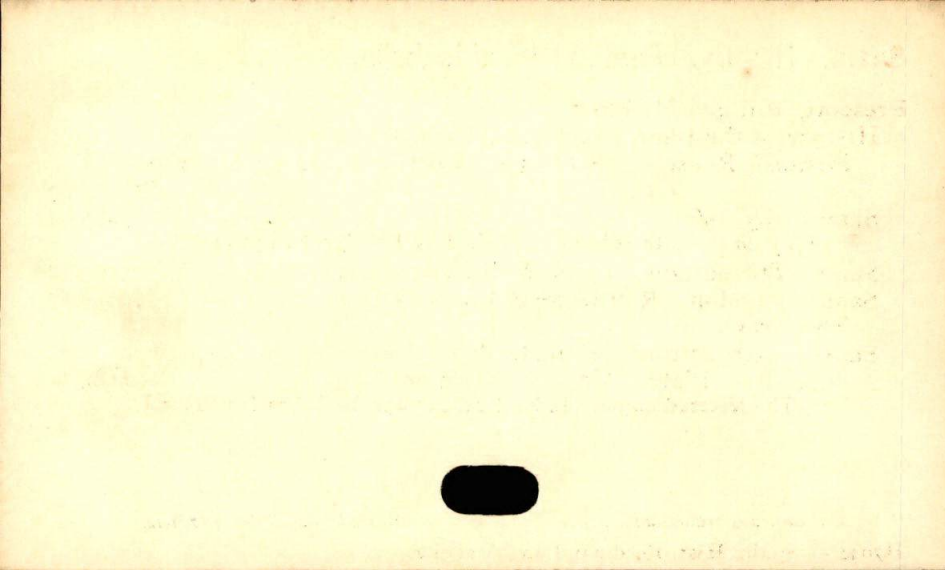
[The lettered copies are kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

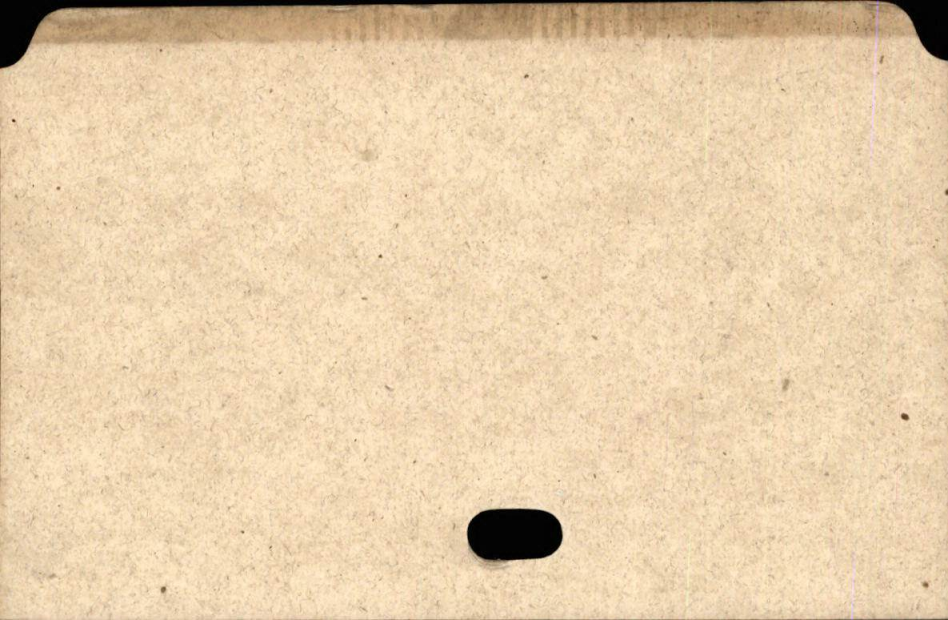
Public Library, February 7, 1912.

H7044 — Spain. Hist. Ferdinand and Isabella.

BART



Spain. History. Isabella II.



Spain. History. Isabella II. 1833-1868.

See also

Isabella II., of Spain. 1830-1904.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 14, 1906.

Page 11 of 12

Spain. History. Isabella II., 1833-75.

D.130b.33

Attache', The, in Madrid; or, sketches of the court of
Isabella II. Translated from the German.
New York. 1856. 12^o.

- Spain. History. Isabella II., 1833-75.





Spain. History. Isabella II., 1833-1868.

Bermejo, Ildefonso Antonio.

*3091.12

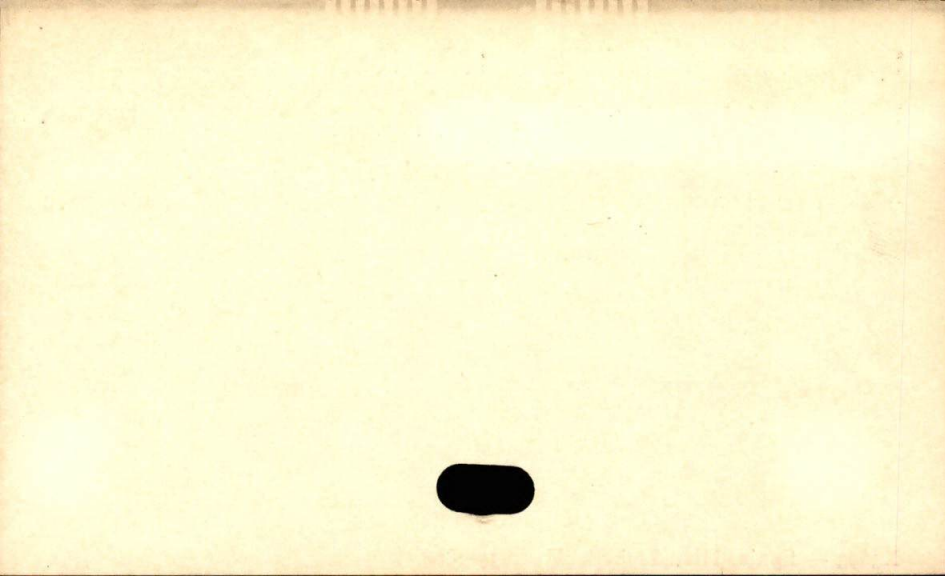
La estafeta de palacio. (Historia del reinado de Isabel II.) Cartas
trascendentales dirigidas á D. Amadeo.

— Madrid. Labajos. 1871, 72. 3 v. Portraits. Plates. Autograph
facsimile. 27 cm., in 4s.
Vol. 1 is of the 2d edition.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 10, 1914.

K3693 — Spain. Hist. Isabella II., 1833-1868.



Spain. History. Isabella II., 1833-1868.

Búrgos, Francisco Javier de, 1778-1848.

**D.127.28

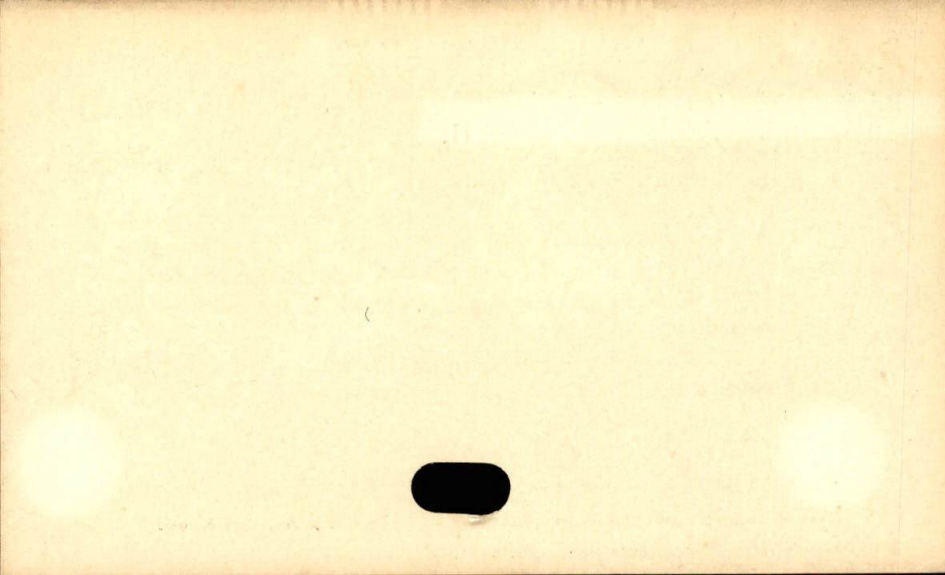
Anales del reinado de D^a. Isabel II.

— Madrid. Mellado. 1850-51. 6 v. Portraits. Table. Autograph
facsimile. 21 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 8, 1918.

L3908 — Spain. Hist. Isabella II., 1833-1868.



Spain. History. Isabella II., 1833-1868.

3097.103=**D.130b.33= *"20th".102.1

Calderon de la Barca, Frances Erskine.

The attaché in Madrid; or, sketches of the court of Isabella II.
[Anon.] Translated from the German.

New York. Appleton & Co. 1856. xi, 368 pp. 19 cm., in 12s.

The copy on *"20th".102.1 lacks pages i-iv, and contains a book-plate which reads: Duplicate, sent by order of the City Government of Boston, from the Public Library, for the use of the soldiers from Boston in the service of the United States. June, 1861.

An account of this copy is printed in the Library notes of More Books for December, 1935, which may be found on a separate call-number.

Two copies on call-number 3097.103.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library November 10, 1936.

E625 — Court life. — Madrid, Spain. Descr. — Spain. Hist. Isabella II., 1833-1868. — Anon. ref.



Spain. History. Isabella II., 1833-1868.

Córdoba, Buenaventura de.

**D.127.27

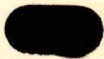
Vida militar y política de Cabrera.

— Madrid. Aguado. 1844-45. 4 v. 21 cm., in 8s.
Deals with the Carlist revolution in Spain.
Lacks the plates and portraits.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 8, 1918.

L3911 — Cabrera, Ramon, Conde de Morella, 1806-1877. — Spain. Hist. Isabella II., 1833-1868.



Spain. History. Isabella II., 1833-1868.

Ducasse, Hermann, Baron.

**D.128.12

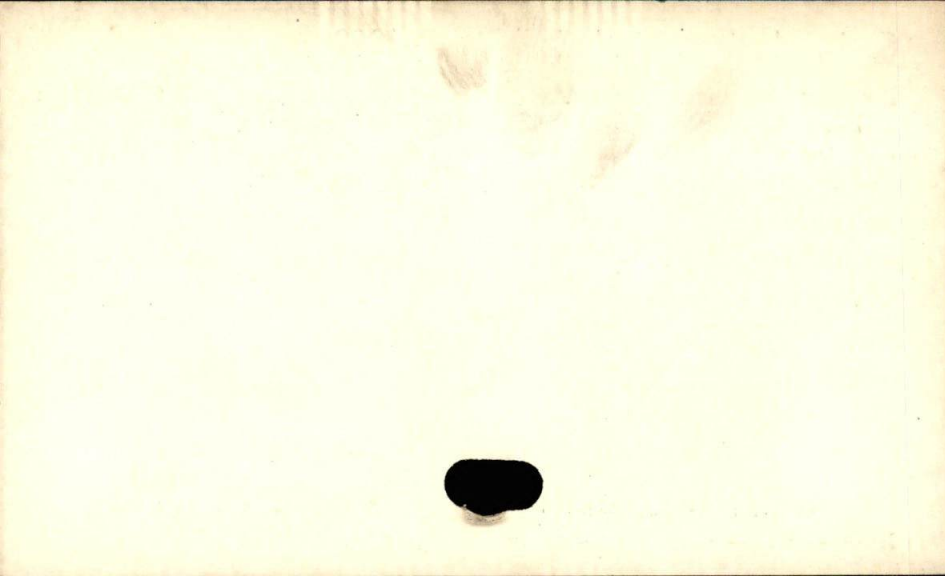
Ecos de Navarra, ó Don Carlos y Zumalacarregui. Hechos históricos, detalles curiosos, y recuerdos de un oficial carlista.

— Madrid. Boix. 1840. (8), 159 pp. 15 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 27, 1918.

L5086 — T.r. — Spain. Hist. Isabella II., 1833-1868.



Spain. History. Isabella II., 1833-1868.

Flórez, José Segundo.

****D.128.10**

Espartero. Historia de su vida militar y política y de los grandes sucesos contemporáneos.

— Madrid. Ayguals de Izco. 1844-45. 4 v. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Plan. Autograph facsimiles. Coat of arms. 17½ cm., in 8s.
Vol. I is of the 2d edition.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 8, 1918.

L3911 — Espartero, Joaquin Baldomero, Duque de la Victoria, 1793-1879. — Spain. Hist. Isabella II., 1833-1868.




Spain. History. Isabella II.

No. 2 in D.136.24

Gobierno español, El, de 1833, ante las antiguas leyes
que invoca.

Bayona. n. d. Sm. 8^o.

- Spain. History. Isabella II.





Spain. History. Isabella, 1833-1868.

No. 1 in **D.127.30

Narváez, Ramón María, Duque de Valencia, 1800-1868.

Manifiesto del Mariscal de campo Don Ramón María Narváez, en contestacion á las acusaciones del Capitan General Conde de Luchana.

Madrid. Compañía tipográfica. 1839. 2 parts in 1 v. 18½ cm., in 8s.

The title-page to the 2d part reads. D. Ramón María Narváez . . . al Congreso nacional y al público. This part was written for prior publication.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 7, 1920.

L9995 — Espartero, Joaquin Baldomero, Duke of Victoria, 1793-1879. — Spain. Hist. Isabella, 1833-1868.



Spain. History. Isabella II.

Pastor Diaz, N.

v.5,6 of D.175.12

Memorias de una campaña periodística [1839-43]; Diez
años de controversia parlamentaria; Discursos
parlamentarios [1844-63].
(In his Obras. 1868.)

- Spain. History. Isabella II.





Spain. History. Isabella II.


Pfeilschifter, J. B. von.

D.127.14

Mittheilungen aus Spanien über Land und Volk [etc.].

Aschaffenburg. 1837. 2 v. in 1. Sm. 8^o.

- Spain. History. Isabella II.





Spain. History. Isabella II.

Pirala, A.

D.3103.50

Historia de la guerra civil y de los partidos
liberal y carlista. Segunda edicion, refundida y
aumentada con la historia de la regencia de
Espartero. T. 1-6.
Madrid. 1868-70. 8^o.

- Spain. History. Isabella II.





Spain. History. Isabella II.

Rahden, W., Freiherr von.

D.133.9

Wanderungen eines alten Soldaten. Th. 3. Aus

Spaniens Bürgerkrieg. 1833-1840.

Berlin. 1851. 8^o.

- Spain. History. Isabella II.





Spain. History. Isabella II., 1833-1868.

Ribot y Fontseré, Antonio.

****D.123.14**

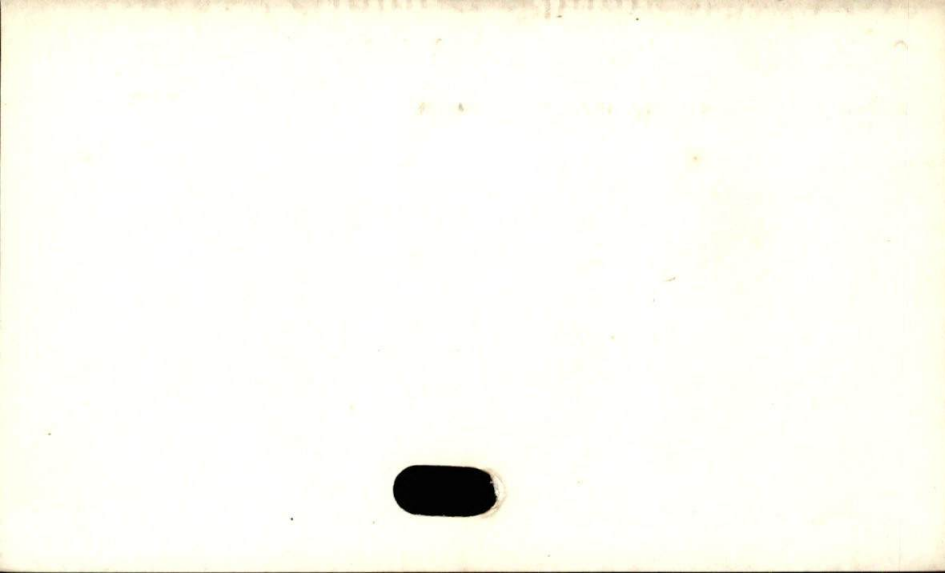
La revolucion de julio en Madrid.

— Madrid. Gaspar & Roig. 1854. 156, iv pp. Illus. Portraits.
[Biblioteca ilustrada de Gaspar y Roig.] 23½ cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 12, 1918.

L4307 — T.r. — S.r. — Spain. Hist. Isabella II., 1833-1868.



Spain. History. Isabella II.

San Miguel, E., Duque de.
De la guerra civil de España.
Habana. 1836. Sm. 8^o.

No. 10 in D.120a.29

- Spain. History. Isabella II.





Spain. History. Isabella II.

San Miguel, E., Duque de. No. 7 in D.250a.19
Sobre los acontecimientos de España ... 1843.
Madrid. 1843. 8^o.

- Spain. History. Isabella II.





Spain. History. Isabella II.

D.4.J.2

Spain. Ministerio de la guerra. Estado mayor general
del ejército.

Atlas de la guerra de Africa. 1859 y 1860.

[Madrid. 1861.] F^o, obl.

- Spain. History. Isabella II.





Spain. History. Isabella II., 1833-1868.

Zaratiegui, Juan Antonio.

****D.128.9**

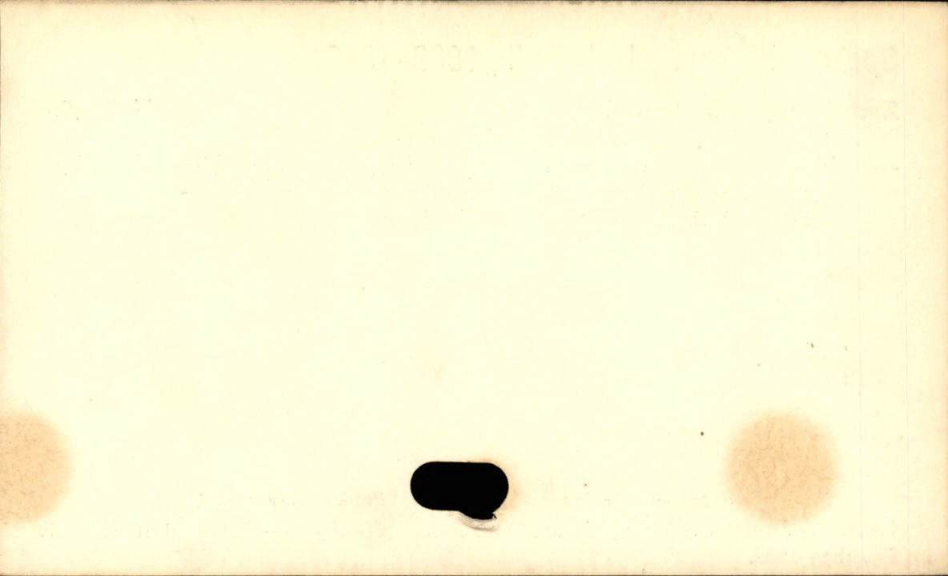
Vida y hechos de Don Tomás de Zumalacárregui.

- Madrid. Rebolledo & cía. 1845. xviii, 473, (3) pp. Portrait. Plan.
Autograph facsimile. 19½ cm., in 8s.
Deals with the Carlist revolution in Spain.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 8, 1918.

L3908 — Zumalacárregui y Imaz, Tomás de, 1788-1835. — Spain. Hist. Isabella II., 1833-1868.



*D.131

.30

SPAIN—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR, 1936-1939.

Matthews, Herbert Lionel, 1900—

The yoke and the arrows; a report on Spain. New York,
G. Braziller, 1957.

203 p. 22 cm.

DP270

.M38

----- [Another copy]

1. Spain—Pol. & govt.—1939—
1936-1939. I. Title.

2. Spain—Hist.—Civil War,

DP270.M3

*946.081

57—1626 †

Library of Congress

[57z15]



PS3515

.E37F6

1940a

SPAIN—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR, 1936-1939—FICTION.

Hemingway, Ernest, 1898—

For whom the bell tolls, by Ernest Hemingway. New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1940.

4 p. l., 471 p. 22 cm.

Rare Book Dept.

*A.3977

.5

— — — [Another copy]

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. Spain—Hist.—Civil war, 1936-1939—Fiction. I. Title.

PZ3.H3736Fo

— — — Copy 4.

Library of Congress

PS3515.E37F6 1940

[620³1]

40—27732



*A.840.1

SPAIN-HISTORY-CIVIL WAR, 1936-1939-PERSONAL NARRATIVES

Bessie, Alvah Cecil, 1904-

Men in battle; a story of Americans in Spain, by
Alvah Bessie. New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1939.

viii p., 3 l., 3-354 p. 21 cm.



Spain. History. Bibliography.

Cortada, J.

D.137.37

Historia de España. Dedicada á la juventud.

Adicionada y continuada hasta 1868, por G. Barao.

Ilustrada.

Barcelona. 1872, 73. 2 v. Sm. 8^o.

- Spain. Hist. Bibl.



Spain. History. Bibliography.

Instituto de Valencia de Don Juan.

***6168.74=**D.120B.10**

Catálogo de la colección de documentos inéditos para la historia de España. Por Julián Paz.

— Madrid. 1930. 2 v. 22.5 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 15, 1934.

D3967 — Spain. Hist. Bibl. — Paz, Julián, comp. — Documents. Public. Bibl.

1. V. 1. 1.

67

—

C

1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 26

25

1050 C

3

Spain. History. Bibliography.

Liaño, Á. A. de.

D.186.6

Répertoire de l'histoire.

Berlin. [1820.] Sm. 8^o.

- Spain. History. Bibliography.





Spain. History. Bibliography.

Mariana, J. de.

D.163.1

Historia de España. [-1516.]

(In Bibl. de aut. esp. 1854.)

- Spain. History. Bibliography.





Spain. History. Bibliography.

Mariana, J. de.

D.121.4.2

Historiæ de rebus Hispaniæ. [-1516.]

(In Schott, A., and others, editors.

Hispaniæ illustratæ. 1603, 08.)

- Spain. History. Bibliography.





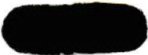
Spain. History. Bibliography.

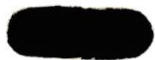
Menéndez Pidal, Ramón. *6163.63

Catálogo de la Real biblioteca. Manuscritos.

Crónicas generales de España.

Madrid, 1898. ix, (1), 164 pp. Fac-similes. 80.





SPAIN--HISTORY--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Navarrete, Martín Fernández de, 1765-1844.

*XD
.182 Biblioteca marítima española, obra póstuma
.29 del excmo. señor don Martin Fernández de Navar-
rete ... Madrid, Imprenta de la viuda de Calero,
1851.

2 v. 25cm.

Bio-bibliographical notes on Spanish authors,
explorers, etc., arranged alphabetically by
forenames.

MB



Spain. History. Bibliography.

Real biblioteca, Madrid.

**D.181.30.1

Crónicas generales de España, descritas por Ramón Menéndez Pidal.

Madrid. 1898. ix, (1), 164, (1) pp. Facsimiles. [Catálogo. Tomo 1. Manuscritos.] 25 cm., in 8s.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1911.

H5589 — Catalogues. Public libraries.—Menéndez Pidal, Ramón, comp.—Spain.
Hist. Bibl.—Crónicas generales de España.—Manuscripts. Spanish. Cats.—S.r.c.



SPAIN--HISTORY--SOURCES.

Bell, Robert, fl. 1570.

*XfD
.579
.B41R

Rerum hispanicarvm scriptores aliquot ...
Ex bibliotheca clarissimi viri dn. Roberti
Beli Angli. Nvnc accvrativs emendativsqve re-
cusi ...

Francofvrti, ex officina typographica Andreae
Wecheli, M D LXXIX. [1579]

2 v. 34.5cm. (fol.)

Paged continuously.

Printer's devices on title pages and verso
of final leaf of v.2.

A third volume was published in 1581.

MB



PECIAL SPAIN--HISTORY--SOURCES.
COLLECTIONS

Spain. Cuerpo facultativo de archiveros,
SCD bibliotecarios y arqueólogos.
.3108 Guia histórica y descriptiva de los archivos,
.4 bibliotecas y museos arqueológicos de España :
que están a cargo del Cuerpo facultativo del
ramo ... : Seccion de archivos : Archivos
históricos / publicada bajo la dirección del
Excmo. Sr. D. Francisco Rodríguez Marín ...
Madrid : Tip. de la "Revista de archivos,
bibliotecas y museos", 1916 [i.e. 1921]
7,827,[1]p.,[50]leaves of plates : ill.,

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



SCD
.3108
.4

Spain. Cuerpo facultativo de archiveros,
bibliotecarios y arqueólogos. Guia
histórica ... [1921] (Card 2)

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

facsim.,ports. ; 24cm.

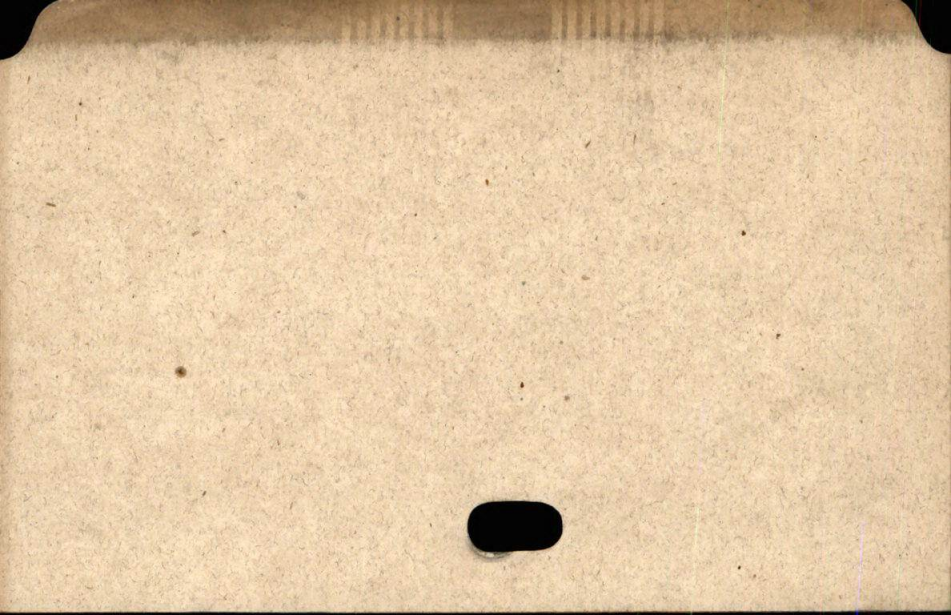
Colophon(v.1): Acabóse de imprimir este
libro ... el dia XXXI de diciembre de MCMXXI.

Issued in sections with the Revista de
archivos, bibliotecas y museos, and later in
volume form.

1. Archives--Spain. 2. Archives. 3. Spain--
Hist.--Sources. 4. Manuscripts. Spain. 5. Manu-
scripts, Spanish. I. Rodríguez, Marin, Fran-
cisco, 1855-1943, ed. II. Title.



Spain. History. Fictitious.



Spain. History. Fictitious.

Arrom, Cecilia Boehl de.

La gaviota, novela original de costumbres españoles. Por Fernan Caballero [pseud.].

Madrid. Mellado. 1856. 2 v. 16°.

D.160 .81=D.160 .86

= Same. 2a edición. 1861.

3098.48

[The lettered copies are kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Apr. 24,

1900

*D5499 — T.r. — Spain. Hist. Fict.

Spain. History. Fictitious.

Barker, Colin.

No. 3 in *A.642.1.6

The golden belt; or, the Carib's pledge. [Fiction.]

— London. Beadle & Co. [187-?] 125 pp. Plate. [Beadle's
American library.] 16 cm., in 16s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 4, 1922.

M4521 — T.r. — S.r.c. — Spain. Hist. Fict.

Spain. History. Fictitious.

Cooper, James Fenimore. 1789-1851.

Mercedes of Castile; or, the voyage to Cathay. Illustrated from drawings by F. O. C. Darley.

New York. Townsend & Co. 1861. 530 pp. Illus. Plate. Engraved title-page. [Novels.] 20½ cm., in 12s. **G.3644.14

Same. Hurd & Houghton. 1872. [Novels. Riverside edition.] 18½ cm., in 12s. *4399.39=*4399.312

The copy on shelf-number *4399.312 has been rebound without Riverside edition, which appears only on the binding, and with the general title Cooper's Works.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 11, 1914.

K1572 — T.r. made. — America. Hist. Fict. Disc. and col. — Spain. Hist. Fict.




Spain. History. Fictitious.

Depping, Georg Bernhard, editor.

**D.158.8

Sammlung der besten alten spanischen historischen,
Ritter- und maurischen Romanzen. Geordnet und mit
Anmerkungen und einer Einleitung versehen.

Altenburg. Brockhaus. 1817. lviii, 450, (1) pp.
12°.



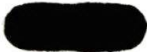


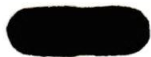
Spain. History. Historical fiction and imaginary history.

Echegaray, José. 1833- No. 4 in **D.170b.152

El bandido Lisandro. Estudio dramático en tres cuadros y en prosa.

Madrid. Imprenta de J. Rodriguez. 1886. 92 pp. 16^o.
Época: la Edad Media. Lugar: las montañas del Norte de España.





Spain. History. Historical fiction and imaginary hist.

Echegaray, José. 1833- No. 6 in **D.170b.150

Bodas trágicas, cuadro dramático. 3a ed.

Madrid. 1884. Imprenta de C. Rodríguez. 15, (1)
pp. 16^o.

La escena en Toledo: época de Carlos v.






Spain. History. Historical fiction and imaginary history.

Echegaray, José. 1833- No. 3 in **D.170b.150

El conde Lotario. Drama en un acto.

Madrid. Imprenta de J. Rodriguez. 1887. 40, (2) pp.
16^o.

La escena en el castillo feudal de Lotario. Época:
la edad media.





Spain. History. Historical fiction and imaginary history.


Echegaray, José. 1833-

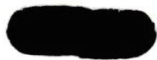
No. 5 in **D.170b.153

En el pilar y en la cruz, drama en tres actos y en verso. 4a ed.

Madrid. Imprenta de C. Rodríguez. [1878.] 103 pp. 16°.

La escena, en los dos primeros actos, en Bruselas; en el último en Vilvorde. Época de Duque de Alba en Flándes.





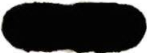
Spain. History. Fictitious.

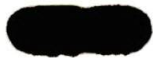
Echegaray, José. 1833-

No. 4 in **D.170b.150

En el puño de la espada, drama trágico en tres actos
y en verso. 8a ed.

Madrid. Imprenta de J. Rodríguez. 1884. 96 pp. 16^o.
Época del emperador Carlos v. Los dos primeros
actos en Madrid: el último en el castello de Orgaz.





Spain. History. Historical fiction and imaginary history.

Echegaray, José. 1833- No. 1 in **D.170b.150

En el seno de la muerte, leyenda trágica en tres
actos. 7a ed.

Madrid. Imprenta de J. Rodríguez. 1884. 96 pp. 16°.

Año 1285 en Aragon.





Spain. History. Historical fiction and imaginary history.

Echegaray, José. 1833-

No. 3 in **D.170b.153

Morir por no despertar, leyenda dramática del siglo XVI. En un acto y en verso. 3a ed.

Madrid. 1883. Imprenta de C. Rodríguez. 36 pp. 16°.

La escena pasa durante el reinado de Carlos v.



Spain. History. Historical fiction and imaginary history.

Echegaray, José. 1833- No. 2 in **D.170b.153

Para tal culpa tal pena, drama en dos actos y en verso. 4a ed.

Madrid. 1883. Imprenta de C. Rodríguez. 65, (1) pp. 16^o.

La acción en Madrid.-Epoca de Felipe II.



Spain. History. Fictitious.

Espronceda, José de, 1810-1842.

**D.167.22

Sancho Saldaña, ó el castellano de Cuellar: novela histórica original del siglo XIII.

Madrid. Repullés. 1834. 6 v. in 3. Vignettes. 15 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library November 2, 1935

D9052 — Tr.. Novela. — Spain, Hist. Fict.



Spain. History. Fictitious.

Landor, Robert Eyres.

The fawn of Sertorius. [Anon.]

— London. Longman, Brown, Green & Longmans. 1846. 2 v. 12°.

*A.4988

Same. [185-?]

*6561.68

[The first copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card printed

March 18, 1904.

F3220 — Sertorius, Quintus. — Spain. Hist. Fict



Spain. History. Fictitious.

López de Ayala, Ignacio.

No. 2 in **D.170a.15

Numincia destruida. Tragedia.

En Madrid: En la imprenta de Don Blas Román. Año de 1793.

96 pp. 14½ cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 27, 1918.

L5531 — T.r. — Spain. Hist. Fict.



Spain. History. Fictitious.

Montgomery, George Washington. 1804-1841.

**D.160b.15

El bastardo de Castilla. Novela histórica, caballeresca, original.

Por Don Jorge Montgomery.

Madrid. Sancha. 1832. 2 v. in 1. Sm. 8°.

This novel is founded on the story of Bernardo del Carpio.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed

April 11, 1904.

F3610 — T.r. — Spain. Hist. Fict. — Bernardo del Carpio.



Spain. History. Fictitious.

Montgomery, George Washington. 1804-1841. 5099a.6=**D.160b.56
Bernardo del Carpio. Novela histórica, caballeresca, original. Por
Don Jorge Montgomery. . . . 1a edición americana de la última
de Madrid. [Revisada y corregida por Francisco Sales.]
Boston. Burdett y cia. 1834. (2), 164 pp. 16°.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed

April 6, 1904.

F3526 — Bernardo del Carpio. — Spain. Hist. Fict. — Sales, Francisco, ed.
1771-1854.



Spain. History. Fictitious.

Mucedorus.

For various editions of this play

See

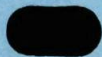
Mucedorus.

This card was printed at the Boston

M512

Public Library, December 11, 1920.

Bos



Spain. History. Fictitious.

Pérez de la Ossa, Huberto.

****D.Cab.2.13.1**

Incorporación al teatro de los grandes hechos de la historia patria.

— (*Cut from* El debate. Año 25, núm. 7964, p. 13. Portraits. Plates. Madrid. 9 de junio de 1935.)

Relates to the works of Lope de Vega.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library October 7, 1936

E391 — Vega Carpio, Lope Félix de  1635. — Spain. Hist. Fict. — Drama.
Spanish. Hist. and crit.



Spain, History. Fictitious.

Pérez Galdós, Benito. 1845-

**D.260a.120

La fontana de oro. Novela histórica.

Leipzig. Brockhaus. 1883. viii, 370 pp. [Coleccion de autores españoles. Tomo 31.] 16°.

The scene is laid in Spain during the years 1820-23.





Spain. History. Fictitious.

Perez Galdos, Benito.

**D.144.23

El terror de 1824. [Novela.]

Madrid: 1877. J. M. Perez. 348 pp. [Episodios
nacionales. 17.] 16^o.





Spain. History. Fictitious.

2662.4 = **G.3352.5

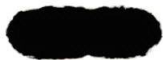
Salvandy, Narcisse Achille, comte de.

Don Alonso, ou l'Espagne. Histoire contemporaine.

[Roman historique.] 6e édition.

Paris. Didier & cie. 1857. 2 v. 8°.





Spain. History. Fictitious.

Sinués de Marco, María del Pilar.

5097.41=*D.160.35

La diadema de perlas. Novela historica original. 2a edicion.

Madrid. Imprenta de La Península. 1857. 119 pp. 16°.

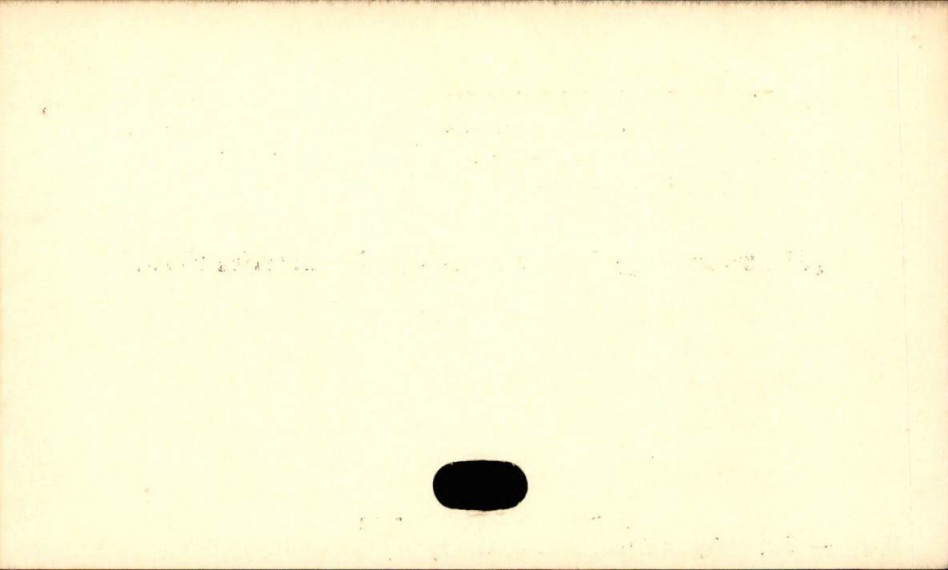
The scene is laid in the time of Henry II., of Castile.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Feb. 6,

1903

E7335 — T.r. — Spain. Hist. Fict. — Henry II., of Castile.



Spain. History. Fictitious.

**D.260a.99

Trueba y La Quintana, Antonio Manuel María de.

Las hijas del Cid. Parafrasis de las crónicas de
aquel famoso caballero, por Antonio de Trueba.

Leipzig. Brockhaus. 1870. vi, 362 pp. [Coleccion
de autores españoles. Tomo 10.] 16^o.





Spain. History. Fictitious.

** G. 222. 2

Vega Carpio, Lope Felix de. 1562-1635.

*6252.101.3=

Fontovéjune. [Tragédie, traduite par A. de la Beaumelle.]

(In Chefs-d'œuvre du théâtre espagnol. Vol. 3, pp. 135-257.
Paris. 1822.)

An incident in the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella before the Union.

(The lettered copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.).

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 8, 1910.

H2319 — T.r. — Angliviel de la Beaumelle, Victor Laurent Suzanne Moïse, tr.
1772-1831. — Spain. Hist. Fict.

London 18th Dec 1891

Dear Sir,
I have the pleasure to inform you that the
order for the purchase of the
quantity of goods specified in the
order of the 11th inst. has been
received and is being forwarded to you
by the next steamer.

Yours faithfully,
J. B. [Signature]

Yours faithfully,
J. B. [Signature]
17th Dec 1891

Spain. History. Fictitious. Ferdinand and Isabella, 1479–1516.

*A.1256.3

Bulwer-Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton, 1st Baron Lytton, 1803–1873.

Leila; or, the siege of Granada: and Calderon, the courtier. Illustrated with . . . engravings from drawings by the most eminent artists, under the superintendence of Charles Heath.

= London. Longman, Orme [etc.]. 1838. vi, (5), 400 pp. Portrait. Plates. Engraved title-page. 22½ cm., in 8s.
A Spanish and Moorish romance.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 10, 1921.

M1187 — T.r. (2) — Heath, Charles, illustrator, 1785–1845. — Spain. Hist. Fict. Ferdinand and Isabella, 1479–1516. — Granada, Spain. Hist. Fict.



Spain. History. Fictitious. Charles I., of Spain, V., of Germany, 1516-1556.

3099B.40.96=Rare Book Dept.**D.168.65.96

Valdés, Alfonso de, 1490?-1532.

Diálogo de Mercurio y Carón [en que . . . se cuenta lo que ha acaescido en la guerra desde el año de mill y quinientos y veynte y uno hasta los desafios de los reyes de Francia & Inglaterra hechos al Emperador en el año de MDxxviiij]. Edición y notas por José F. Montesinos. [Obras. 2.]

— Madrid. "La lectura." 1929. xxv, 278 pp. [Clásicos castellanos. No. 96.] 18½ cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 30, 1931.

N8912 — T.r. — S.r.c. — Spain. History. Charles I., of Spain, V., of Germany, 1516-1556. — Montesinos, José F., ed.



Spain. History. Fictitious. Philip II., 1556-1598.

Arias Bela, José.

****D.128.13**

La hija de Abenabó. Novela original española escrita por el autor de las leyendas jerezanas.

— Cadiz. Estruch. 1842. (3), 391 pp. Plate. 14½ cm., in 8s.
Pp. 238, 239 are misnumbered; 305-320, 321-336 are transposed.
The scene is laid in Spain in the reign of Philip II.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 17, 1918

L5094 — T.r. — Spain. Hist. Fict. Philip II., 1556-1598.

[illegible]

Spain. History. Fictitious. Philip II., 1556-1598.

Ortega y Frías, Ramón, 1825-1883.

**D.152.33

El diablo en palacio. Novela histórica original. [Primera parte.]

— Madrid. C. y Gómez. 1857. 522, iii, (1) pp. Illus. Portraits.
Plates. 22½ cm.

The scene is laid in Spain during the reign of Philip II.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 12, 1918.

L4310 — T.r. — Spain. Hist. Fict. Philip II., 1556-1598.



Spain. History. Fictitious. Philip II., 1556-1598.

** G. 222.2
*6252.104.2 =

Otway, Thomas. 1651-1685.

Don Carlos, prince d'Espagne. Tragédie en cinq actes. [Traduite par J. Saladin.]

(In Chefs-d'œuvre du théâtre anglais. Vol. 2, pp. 265-407. Paris. 1822.)

The action takes place about 1570, during the reigns of Philip II., of Spain and Don John of Austria.

(The lettered copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.)



This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 11, 1910.

H2318 — T.r. — Saladin, Jules, tr. — Spain. Hist. Fict. Philip II., 1556-1598.

88

Spain. History. Fictitious. Philip III., 1598-1621.

Howard, Sir Robert, 1626-1698.

No. 1 in **G.3962.12

The great favourite, or, the Duke of Lerma. [Tragedy.] As it was acted at the Theatre-Royal by His Majesties Servants.

In the Savoy: Printed for Henry Herringman, . . . 1668. (14), 68 pp. 21 cm., in 4s.

The scene is laid in Spain during the reign of Philip III.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 10, 1918.

L5562 — T.r. — Spain. Hist. Fict. Philip III., 1598-1621.

[illegible]


Spain. History. Fictitious. Philip IV., 1621-1665.

****D.115.2.33**

Carta y avisos que el señor Don Luis de Haro se supone envió desde el otro mundo al Marqués de Carazena, en la ocasión que fue con el gobierno de las armas de Castilla contra Portugal año de 1665.
(*In Semanario erudito. Vol. 33, pp. 276-287. Madrid. 1790.*)

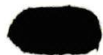
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 6, 1935.

D8654—Mendez de Haro y Soto  mayor, Luis, 1598-1661.—Spain.
Hist. Fict. Philip IV., 1621-1665.—Benavides de Canillo y Toledo, Luis, Marqués
de Frómista y de Caracena, —1668.

THE
LIBRARY OF THE
MUSEUM OF
ART AND HISTORY
OF THE
CITY OF
NEW YORK

THE
LIBRARY OF THE
MUSEUM OF
ART AND HISTORY
OF THE
CITY OF
NEW YORK



Spain. History. Fictitious. Charles IV., 1789-1808.

Pérez Galdós, Benito. 1845-

La corte de Carlos IV. 4a edición.

Madrid. Imprenta de La Guirnalda. 1883. 300 pp. [Episodios
nacionales. Tomo 2. Serie 1, tomo 2.] 16°. 3097.61

Same. 1886. 302 pp.

**D.170b.119

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 31, 1907.

G2818 — T.r. — Spain. Hist. Fict. Charles IV., 1789-1808.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

1911

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

SPAIN--HISTORY--NAPOLEONIC CONQUEST, 1808-
1813.

Res.

Ceballos, Pedro de, 1764-1840.

5093.5

Exposition of the practices and machinations which led to the usurpation of the crown of Spain ...

no.1

New York : E. Sargent, 1808.

47 p. ; 22 cm.



Spain. History. Fictitious. Joseph Bonaparte and the Peninsular War, 1808-1814.

Pérez Galdós, Benito. 1845-
Cádiz. 2a edición.

Madrid. Imprenta de La Guirnalda. 1878. 336 pp. [Episodios nacionales. Tomo 8. Serie I, tomo 8.] 16°. 3097.67

The scene is laid in 1810 at the time Cadiz was invested by the French.

Same. 4a edición. 1886. 339 pp.

**D.170b.138

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 31, 1907.

G2817 — T.r. — Spain. Hist. Fict. Joseph Bonaparte and the Peninsular War, 1808-1814.

1901

Very faint, illegible text spanning the middle of the page, possibly a list or a series of entries.



Very faint, illegible text located to the left of the redaction mark.

Very faint, illegible text located to the right of the redaction mark.

Spain. History. Fictitious. Ferdinand VII., 1808-1833.

González, Manuel, novelist.

**D.123.13

La monja milagrera. Novela histórica.

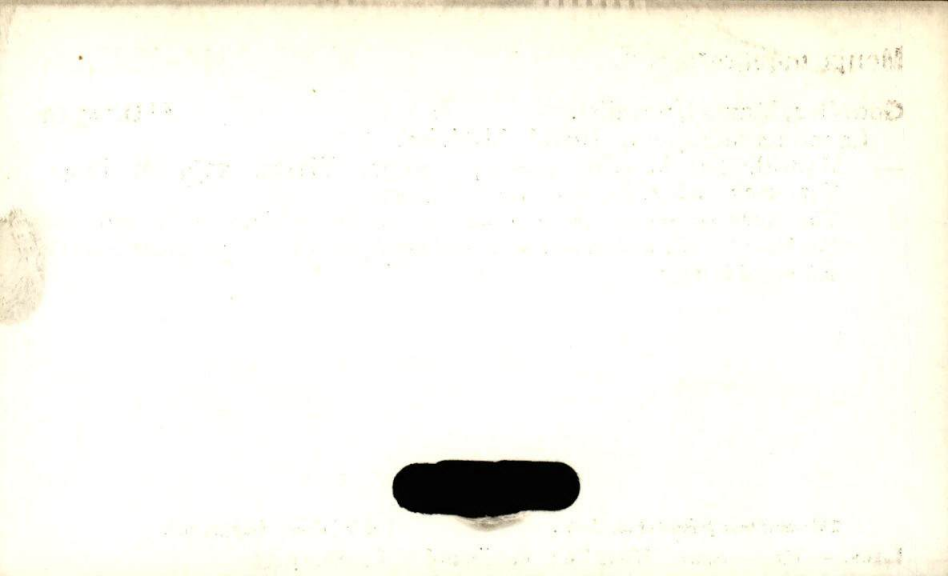
— Madrid. San Martin. [1865.] 639 pp. Plates. 23½ cm., in 4s.
Contains an additional engraved title-page.

The scene is laid in Spain during the Carlist uprisings in the reign of Ferdinand VII., and closes with the death of the Carlist leader Zumalacárregui in 1835.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 31, 1918.

L4309 — T.r. — Spain. Hist. Fict. Ferdinand VII., 1814-1833.



Spain. History. Fictitious. Ferdinand VII., 1814-1833.

Pérez Galdós, Benito. 1845-
Zaragoza. 4a edición.

****D.170b.123**

Madrid. Imprenta de La Guirnalda. 1885. 283 pp. [Episodios nacionales. Tomo 6. Serie 1, tomo 6.] 16°.

Descriptive of the Siege of Saragossa in 1808 to its capitulation to the French in February, 1809.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 31, 1907.

G2817 — T.r. — Spain, Hist. Fict. Ferdinand VII., 1814-1833.

1871

Received of the
Hon. Secy of the Navy
the sum of \$1000
for the purchase of
the ship "Albatross"
on the 1st day of
January 1871

Witness my hand and seal this 1st day of January 1871



Attest my hand and seal this 1st day of January 1871
Geo. B. Frisvold, Secy of the Navy

Spain. History. Fictitious. Isabella II., 1833-1868.

****D.160.106**

Arrom de Ayala, Cecilia Francisca Josefa Böhl de Faber y Larrea.
1796-1877.

Une croisade au XIXe siècle. Les dettes acquittées. Nouvelle de Fernan Caballero [pseud.] traduite de l'espagnol avec une introduction (lettres écrites de Madrid pendant la campagne du Maroc) par Antoine de Latour.

Paris. Douniol. 1860. (7), 158 pp. 16°.

Contains manuscript notes by the author.

The scene is laid at the time of the Spanish campaign in Morocco, 1859-1860.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 7, 1907.

G2254 — T.r. (2). — Latour, Louis Antoine Tenant de, tr. 1808-1881. — Spain.
Hist. Fict. Isabella II., 1833-1868.

1875-1876

Received of the Hon. Secy of the Interior
for the same \$100.00
The sum of one hundred dollars
for the same
This receipt is valid for the purpose of the same
and is subject to the order of the Secy of the Interior
at any time.



Witness my hand and seal this 1st day of June 1876
at Washington D.C.

Spain. History. Fictitious. Isabella II., 1833-1868.

Ayguals de Izco, Wenceslao.

**D.165.23

María, la hija de un jornalero, historia-novela original. [Prólogo de Eugène Sue.]

— Madrid. Ayguals de Izco. 1849. 2 v. Illus. Portrait. 21½ cm., in 4s.

Vol. 1 is of the 6th edition and contains an additional illustrated title-page which is of the 7th edition.

Based on Spanish social and political life during the period 1834-1838.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 15, 1918.

L3914 — T.r. — Sue, Marie Joseph, p[re]f. — Spain. Hist. Fict. Isabella II., 1833-1868.

1941

Spain. History. Fictitious. Isabella II., 1833-1868.

Ayguals de Izco, Wenceslao.

**D.121.13

La Marquesa de Bellaflor ó el niño de la inclusa. Historia-novela.
— Madrid. Sociedad literaria, [etc.]. 1847. 2 v. Illus. 24 cm.,
in 4s.

Vol. 1 contains an illustrated title-page.

Deals with political troubles in Spain during the reign of Isabella II.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 8, 1918.

L3913 — T.r. — Spain. Hist. Fict. Isabella II., 1833-1868.

Spain. History. Fictitious. Isabella II., 1833-1868.

Ayguals de Izco, Wenceslao.

**D.127.29

El palacio de los crímenes, ó el pueblo y sus opresores. Tercera y última época de María la hija de un jornalero.

— Madrid. Ayguals de Izco. 1855. 2 v. Plates. 21½ cm., in 4s.
Vol. I is of the 2d edition.

The scene is laid in Spain during the reign of Isabella II.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 14, 1918.

L4173 — T.r. (2) — Spain. Hist. Fict. Isabella II., 1833-1868.



Spain. History. Fictitious. Isabella II., 1833-1868.

Baroja, Pío, 1872-

3099.317

La Isabellina. [Novela.]

— Madrid. Raggio. 1919. 330, (4) pp. [Memorias de un hombre de acción.] 17½ cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 28, 1921.

M2104 — T.r. — S.r.c. — Spain. Hist. Fict. Isabella II., 1833-1868.



Spain. History. Fictitious. Philip II., 1556-1598.

Escosura, Patricio de la, 1807-1878.

****D.168.1**

Ni rey ni roque. Episodio histórico del reinado de Felipe II, año de 1595. Novela original.

Madrid. Repullés. 1835. 4 v. in 2. Vignettes. 15.5 cm., in 8s.

Manuscript notes by Ticknor.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library November 5, 1937.

D9083 — T.r. Novela. — Spain. Hist. Fict. Philip II., 1556-1598. — Philip II., of Spain, 1527-1598.



*A.3977

.5

SPAIN—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR, 1936-1939—FICTION.

Hemingway, Ernest, 1898—

For whom the bell tolls, by Ernest Hemingway. New
York, C. Scribner's sons, 1940.

4 p. l., 471 p. 22 cm.

1. Spain—Hist.—Civil war, 1936-1939—Fiction.

I. Title.

PZ3.H3736Fo

— — — — Copy 4.

Library of Congress

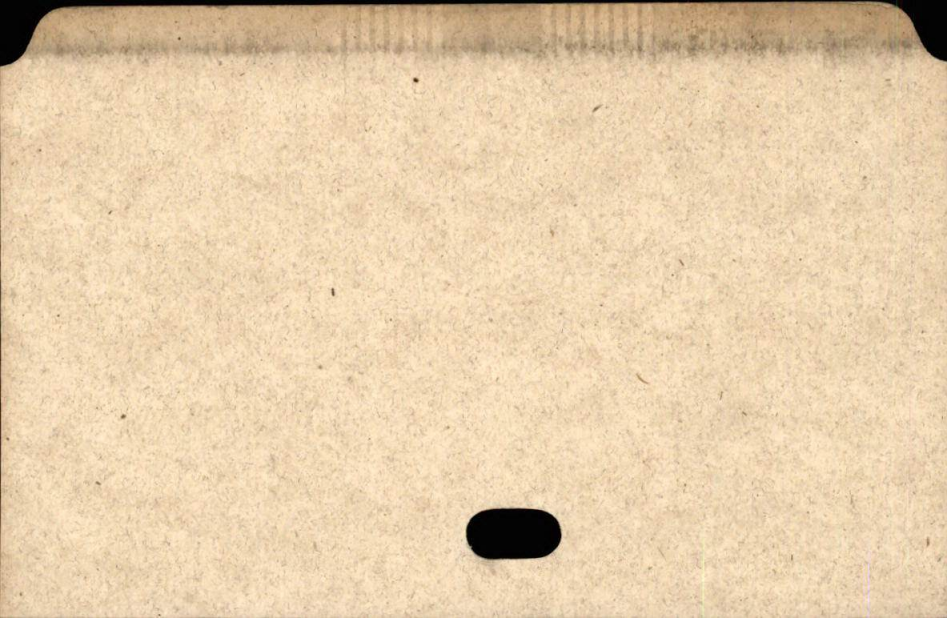
PS3515.E37F6 1940

[58f²²]

40—27732



Spain. History. Military.



Spain. History. Military history.

No. 6 in D.158.25.4

Breve resúmen de historia sagrada, romana, y de
España. Por un sacerdote.
Zaragoza. 1795. Sm. 8^o.

- Spain. Hist. Military hist.





Spain. History. Military history.

Buesching, A. F.

No. 2 in D.160b.73

Commentatio de vestigiis Lutheranismi in Hispania.

Goettingae. [1775?] Sm. 4^o.

- Spain. Hist. Military hist.





Spain. History. Naval.

Fernández Duro, Cesáreo.

**D.122.25

Armada española, desde la unión de los reinos de Castilla y de Aragon.
— Madrid. Rivadeneyra. 1895-03. 9 v. Portraits. Plates. Maps.
8°.

Contents.—1.1476-1556. 2.1556-1587. 3.1569-1621. 4.1621-
1664. 5.1650-1700. 6.1701-1758. 7.1759-1788. 8.1788-1808. 9.
1808-1833 [This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

By an error the title page of vol.1 reads "desde la
unión de los reinos de Castilla y de Leon."

Mar. 5,

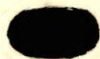
1901

D8790 — Spain. Army and navy. Navy. — Spain. Hist. Naval.

BA

1901
The following is a list of the
names of the persons who have
been appointed to the various
positions in the
Department of the Interior
for the year 1901.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries floor]



Spain. History. Naval.

Fernández Duro, Cesáreo.

*D.122.25

Armada española, desde la unión de los reinos de
Castilla y de Aragon.

— Madrid. Rivadeneyra. 1895-1903. 9 v. Portraits.
Plates. Maps. 8°.

Contents. — 1. 1476-1556. 2. 1556-1587. 3. 1569-
1621. 4. 1621-1664. 5. 1650-1700. 6. 1701-1758.
7. 1759-1788. 8. 1788-1808. 9. 1808-1833.

By an error the title-page of vol. 1 reads "desde
la unión de los reinos de Castilla y de León."

D8790 - Spain. Army and
Hist. Naval.

navy. Navy. - Spain.



SPAIN--HISTORY, NAVAL.

*XH
.704
.A10S2 Spanish insolence corrected by English bravery;
being, An historical account of the many signal
naval atchievements obtained by the English over
the Spaniards from the year 1350 to the present
time ... By Captain Jenkins [pseud.]. The second
edition.

London: Printed for R. Thomas, and sold by the
booksellers and pamphlet shops in London and
Westminster. M.DCC.XXXIX. [1739]

6 p.l., 114, [2] p. 21cm. (8vo)

I. Jenkins, Cha  rles, pseud.

MB



Spain. History. Naval. Bibliog.

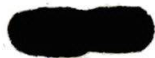
Navarrete, Martin Fernandez de.

**D.182.29

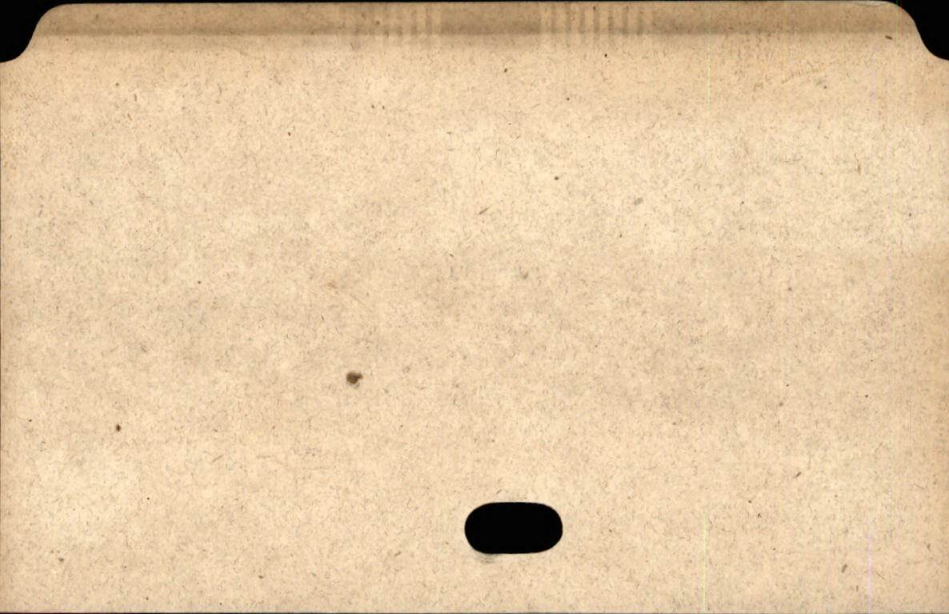
Biblioteca marítima española. Obra póstuma.

Madrid. Calero. 1851. 2 v. 8^o.





Spain. History. Religious.



Spain. Ecclesiastical history and institutions.

See also

Auto da fé.

Bishoprics.

Inquisition.

Jesuits.



Spain. Ecclesiastical history and institutions.

See

Reformistas antiguos españoles.



Spain. Ecclesiastical history and institutions.


Argaiz, G. de.

D.272.18

Poblacion ecclesiástica de España.

Madrid. 1669. F^o.

- Spain. Ecclesiastical history and institutions.





Spain. History. Religious.

****D.160.104**

Arrom de Ayala, Cecilia Francisca Josefa Böhl de Faber y Larrea.
1796-1877.

Coleccion de articulos religiosos y morales por Fernan Caballero
[pseud.].

Cadiz. Gautier. 1862. 306 pp. 16°.

A collection of pious tales and traditions for children.

Several of the articles are translations.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 22, 1907.

G2426 — Spain. Hist. Relig. — Spain. Folk-lore. — Folk-lore.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



Spain. History. Religious.

****D.123.16.6**

Benedict XIV., (Prospero Lambertini), *Pope, 1675-1758.*

Concordato celebrado entre la corte de Roma y la de Madrid en el año de mil setecientos cincuenta y tres.

(*In* Glorias nacionales, Las. Vol. 6, pp. 718-720. Madrid. 1854.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 20, 1935.

D8610 — Ferdinand VI., of Spain, 1759. — Spain. Hist. Relig. — Roman Catholic Church in Spain.

136



Spain. History. Religious.

Borrow, George, 1803-1881.

The Bible in Spain; or, the journeys, adventures, and imprisonments of an Englishman, in an attempt to circulate the Scriptures in the Peninsula.

London. Murray. 1843. x, 328 pp. 17 cm., in 8s. **5093.39**

The author was sent to Spain by the British and Foreign Bible Society.

Much of the book relates to the life of the Gypsies.

Same. 3d edition. 1843. 3 v. 20 cm., in 12s.

***5093.39R=**D.276.17**

Same. Philadelphia. Campbell. 1843. 232 pp. 22½ cm., in 4s.

5093.39S

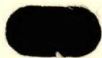
Two copies.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 22, 1926.

N3068 — T.r. — British and Foreign Bible Society. — Spain. Hist. Relig. — Gypsies.



Spain. History. Religious.

Borrow, G., 1803-1881. The Bible in Spain. (Continued.)

Same. 13th edition. New York. Carter. 1847. No. 1 in 5093.39T

Appended is The Zincali; or, an account of the Gypsies of Spain. There is a title-page to the complete volume which reads: The Bible in Spain, and The Gypsies of Spain.

Same. 13th edition. 1851. 21½ cm., in 4s. No. 1 in 5093.39U

The Zincali . . . is appended; but there is no title-page to the complete volume.

Same. 13th edition. 1859. No. 1 in 5093.39V

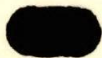
The Zincali . . . is appended; but there is no title-page to the complete volume.

Same. New edition. London. Murray. 1888. x, 328 pp. Portrait.

Autograph facsimile. 1888. 8s. 5093.39W

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 22, 1926.



Spain. Ecclesiastical history and institutions.

Buesching, A. F.

No. 2 in D.160b.73

Commentatio de vestigiis Lutheranismi in Hispania.

Goettingae. [1755?] Sm. 4^o.

- Spain. Ecclesiastical history and institutions.



Spain. History. Religious.

Cabeza, Bernabé José.

****D.270.5=**D.270.8**

Memoria interesante para la historia de las persecuciones de la iglesia católica . . . en España en los ultimos tiempos de cautividad del Señor Don Fernando VII. el Deseado, consignada en la defensa que hizo . . . Bernabe Josef Cabeza . . . por los comisionados . . . Pedro Juan Cervera . . . Matías de Elejaburu y Urrutia, y . . . Manuel de Cos . . . por el delito de haber consultado á diferentes RR. Obispos . . . sobre lo contenido en los decretas . . . de la Inquisicion . . .
Madrid. Imprenta de la Compañía. 1814. xii, (2), 259, 35 pp.
Illus. 30 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 11, 1921




Spain. Ecclesiastical history and institutions.

Cadiz. El origen de la cristiandad en Cádiz [etc.]. D.270a.29

Manuscript. [Cádiz. 1785.] 8°.

- Spain. Ecclesiastical history and institutions.





Spain. Ecclesiastical history and institutions.


Campomanes, P. R., Conde de.

D.220.17

Memorial ajustado.

Madrid. 1768. F^o.

- Spain. Ecclesiastical history and institutions.





Spain. Ecclesiastical history and institutions.


Careaga, G., Marqués de.

D.270b.60

Por el estado eclesiástico y monarchia española.

Granada. 1620. Sm. 4^o.

- Spain. Ecclesiastical history and institutions.





Spain. Ecclesiastical history and institutions.

Castro, A. de.

Historia de los protestantes españoles y de su
persecucion por Felipe II.

Cádiz. 1851. Sm. 4^o.

D.276.3

Same. English. The Spanish protestants, and their
persecution by Philip II. London. 1851. Sm. 8^o.

6059a.11

- Spain. Ecclesiastical history and institutions.



Spain. Ecclesiastical history and institutions.

Castro y Pajares, F. de.

No. 8 in D.113.5

Discurso [sobre los caracteres históricos de la
iglesia española. Discurso de M. Colmeiro en
contestacion.]

Madrid. 1866. L. 8^o.

- Spain. Ecclesiastical history and institutions.





Spain. History. Religious.

Castro y Rossi, Adolfo de, 1823-

**D.134.15

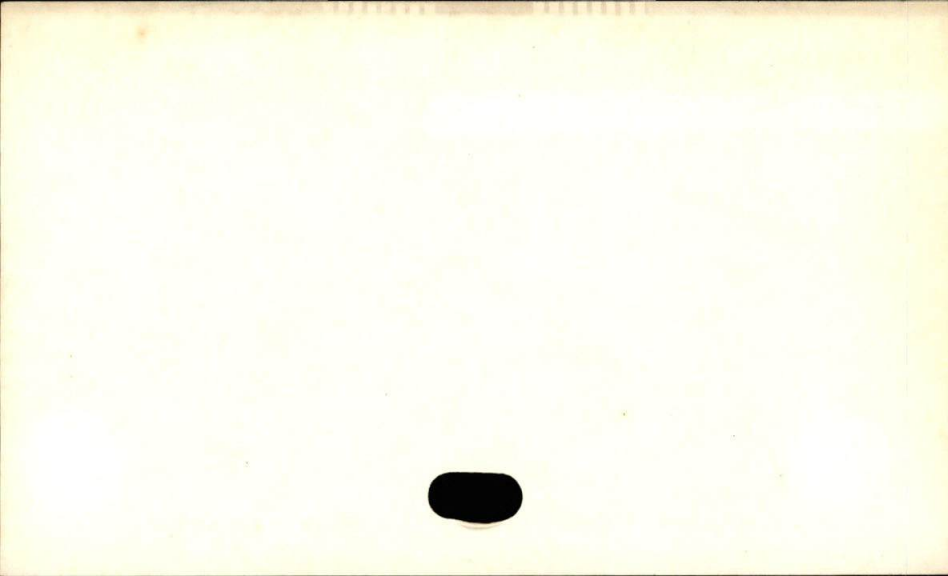
Exámen filosófico sobre las principales causas de la decadencia de España.

Cadiz. Pantoza. 1852. vii, 158, (2) pp. 20 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 9, 1920

L7729 — Toleration. — Spain. Hist. Relig.



Spain. History. Religious.

Charles, Elizabeth, nee Rundle.

**D.270a.33

Los mártires de España. Una historia verdadera par
el autor de la Familia Schönberg-Cotta.

Madrid: A. Duran. 1871. (5), 121 pp. Sm. 8^o.

Translated from the English by William I. Knapp.





Spain. Ecclesiastical history and institutions.

Documentos varios. v.2,21,22 of D.120b.1
(In Col. de doc. inéd. 1843-53.)

- Spain. Eccles. hist. and inst.





Spain. History. Religious.

Ellendorff, Johann Otto.

**D.274.9

Die Stellung der spanischen Kirche zum römischen Stuhle von An-
beginn ihrer Gründung bis auf die neueste Zeit. Eine historisch-
kirchenrechtliche Abhandlung.

Darmstadt. Leske. 1843. viii, 111 pp. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

May 16, 

1902

E4366 — Spain. Hist. Relig. — Papacy.

page 71

Elaborate, elaborate

the first of these is a...
the second is a...
the third is a...
the fourth is a...

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

1903



May 16

Library of the University of California

Spain. Ecclesiastical history and institutions.

D.270a.13

Ensayo sobre las libertades de la iglesia española.

Londres. 1826. 8^o.

- Spain. Eccles. hist. and inst.





Spain. Ecclesiastical history and institutions.

Florez, E., and others.

D.275.1

España sagrada.

Madrid. 1754-1865. 49 v. Sm. 4^o.

- Spain. Eccles. hist. and inst.





Spain. Ecclesiastical history and institutions.

Fuente, V. de la.

D.270a.31

Historia eclesiástica de España. 2a ed.

Madrid. 1873-75. 6 v. 8º.

- Spain. Eccles. hist. and inst.





Spain. Ecclesiastical history and institutions.

Gago, F. M.

D.276.2

Carta.

Sevilla. 1869. 8^o.

- Spain. Eccles. hist. and inst.





Spain. Ecclesiastical history and institutions.

García, F. M.

No. 2 in D.270a.29

Disertacion sobre la existencia de la antigua silla
episcopal Asydonense.

Manuscript. n. p. [1792.] 8º.

- Spain. Eccles. hist. and inst.





Spain. History. Religious.

García, Félix.

****D.Cab.2.13.1**

Un genial intérprete del ideal religioso de su nación y de su tiempo.

(*Cut from* El debate. Año 25, núm. 7964, p. 9. Illus. Facsimile.

Madrid. 9 de junio de 1935.)

Relates to Lope de Vega.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library September 30, 1936.

E396 — Vega Carpio, Lope Félix de, 1562-1635. — Spain. Hist. Relig.

Bar



Spain. Ecclesiastical history and institutions.

Geddes, M.

D.135.15=4559.61

Essays.

(In his Miscellaneous tracts. 1730.) 3 v.

Sm. 8^o.

- Spain. Eccles. hist. and inst.



Spain. Ecclesiastical history and institutions.

Guardia, J. M., editor and translator. D.220a.31

La cour de Rome et l'église d'Espagne (1555).

Paris. 1867. 8^o.

- Spain. Eccles. hist. and inst.





Spain. History. Religious.

****D.270b.79**

Hefele, Carl Joseph von, Bishop of Rottenburg. 1809-1893.

Der Cardinal Ximenes und die kirchlichen Zustände Spaniens am Ende des 15. und Anfange des 16. Jahrhunderts. Insbesondere ein Beitrag zur Geschichte und Würdigung der Inquisition. 2te. verbesserte Auflage.

Tübingen. Laupp'schen Buchhandlung. 1851. xii, 567 pp. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 1, 1908.

G7644 — Ximénez de Cisnéros, Francisco, Cardinal. 1436-1517. — Inquisition. — Spain. Hist. Relig.

1892



Spain. Ecclesiastical history and institutions.

Helffferich (C.) A.

D.273.15

Der westgothische Arianismus und die spanische
Ketzer-Geschichte.

Berlin. 1860. 8^o.

- Spain. Eccles. hist. and inst.



Spain. History. Religious.

Kayserling, Meyer.

2297.8=**D.120a.30

Die Juden in Navarra, den Baskenländern und auf den Balearen.

Berlin. Springer. 1861. xii, 224 pp. [Geschichte der Juden in Spanien und Portugal. Th. 1.] 8°.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

May 16,

1902

E4364 — Spain. Hist. Relig. & eccles. — Jews in Spain.

OF LOG. 17th - 18th 1891

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries floor.]

653

Di 1877

11. 12. 1941


Spain. History. Religious.

Lafuente y Zamalloa, Modesto.

**D.270a.24

La cuestion religiosa. Observaciones sobre la discusion de la base segunda del proyecto de la nueva ley fundamental en las cortes constituyentes de 1854. [Also, Discursos por individuos de la comision.]

Madrid. F. de P. Mellado. 1855. 59, xlv pp. 8°. (4).





Spain. History. Religious and ecclesiastical.

Latour, Louis Antoine Tenant de.

**D.186.16

L'Espagne religieuse et littéraire. Pages détachées.

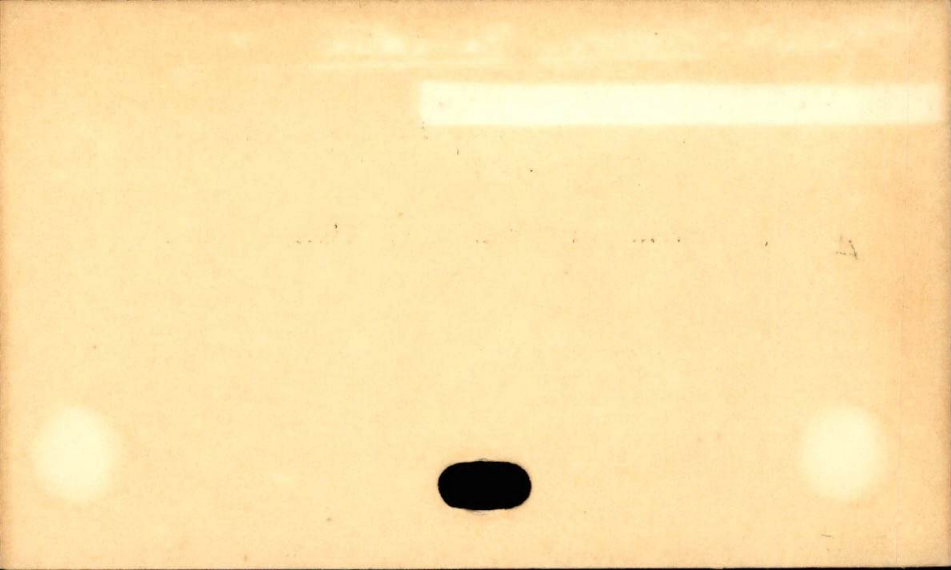
Paris. Lévy. 1863. (3), vii, 360 pp. 12°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

July 1,

1902

E4799 — Spain. Hist. Relig. & eccle. — Spain. Lit. Crit.



Spain. Ecclesiastical history and institutions.

Llorente, J. A.

D.270a.19

Disertacion sobre el poder que los reyes españoles
ejercieron hasta el siglo duo-decimo en la
division de obispados [etc.].

Madrid. 1810. Sm. 4^o.

- Spain. Eccles. hist. and inst.





Spain. Ecclesiastical history and institutions.

MacCrie, T.

History of the progress and suppression of the
reformation in Spain in the sixteenth century.

Edinburgh. 1829. 8°. D.276.1

Same. New edition. Edinburgh. 1856. Sm. 8°. 3499.29.3

Same. German. Geschichte der Reformation in
Spanien im sechzehnten Jahrhunderte. Stuttgart.
1835. 8°. D.270b.82

- Spain. Eccles. hist. and inst.



Spain. Ecclesiastical history and institutions.

Mateos, N. M.

D.3107.2.1

Los místicos españoles.

(In Rev. de la Univ. de Madrid. 1873.)

- Spain. Eccles. hist. and inst.





Spain. Ecclesiastical history and institutions.

D.270.8

Memoria interesante para la historia de las persecuciones de la iglesia católica y sus ministros en España en los últimos tiempos de cautividad de Fernando VII.

Madrid. 1814. Sm. F^o.

- Spain. Eccles. hist. and inst.





Spain. Ecclesiastical history and institutions.

Memorias.

D.111.1

(In Acad. de la hist. Memorias. 1796-1852.)

- Spain. Eccles. hist. and inst.



Spain. Ecclesiastical history and institutions.

Morales, A. de.

D.270b.31

De festo translationis S. Jacobi apostoli per
universam Hispaniam celebrando oratio.

Cordubæ. 1590. Sm. 4^o.

- Spain. Eccles. hist. and inst.





Spain. History. Religious.

Padilla, Francisco de, 1527-1607.

****D.270.14**

Historia ecclesiastica de España. [En dos tomos.] Primera parte

— En Malaga: Por Clavdio Bolan: Año de 1605. v. Illustrated title-page. 28 cm., in 8s and 10s.

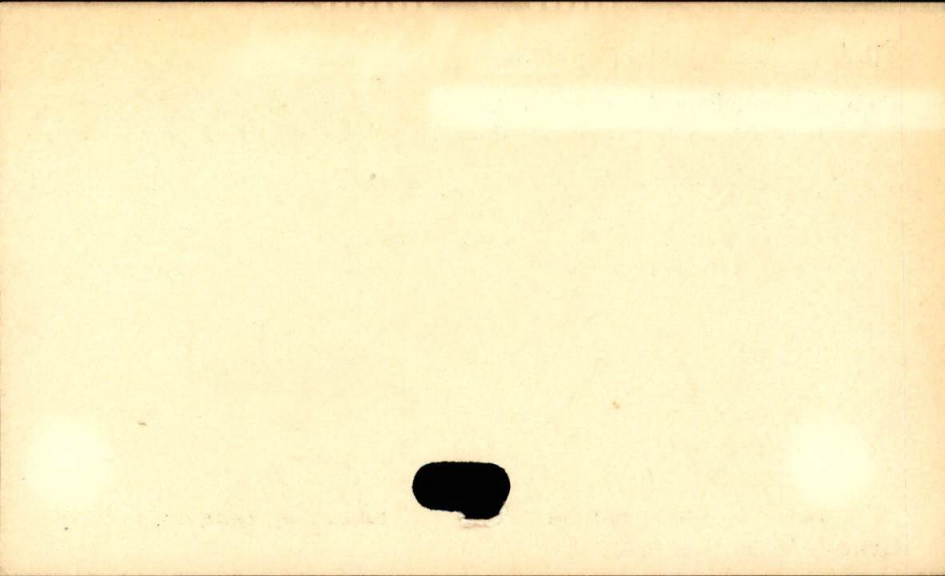
Contents. — 1. Hasta el año de 500 del nacimiento de Christo.

F°. 11, 14 are duplicated.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 8, 1918.

L3710 — Spain. Hist. Relig.



Spain. Ecclesiastical history and institutions.

Papeles varios. 1714-1776.

D.170a.19

Manuscripts. Sm. 4^o.

- Spain. Eccles. hist. and inst.





Spain. History. Religious.


Pius IX, *Pope*, 1792-1878.

**D.123.16.6

Concordato celebrado en Su Santidad y S. M. Católico, firmado en Madrid el 16 de marzo de 1851, y ratificado por S. M. en 1.º de abril, y por Su Santidad en 23 del mismo.

(*In Glorias nacionales*, Las. Vol. 6, pp. 620-624. Madrid. 1854.)

Barton
This card was printed at the Boston

 Public Library, July 30, 1935.

D8609 — Isabella II., of Spain, 1830-1904. — Spain. Hist. Relig. — Roman Catholic Church in Spain.

Spain. Ecclesiastical history and institutions.

Rios, J. Amador de los.

D.3107.2.1

De la representacion general de la clerecía española
en el estado durante la edad-media.

(In Rev. de la Univ. de Madrid. 1873.)

- Spain. Eccles. hist. and inst.





Spain. Ecclesiastical history and institutions.

Rousselot, P.

D.270a.30

Les mystiques espagnols.

Paris. 1867. 8^o.

- Spain. Eccles. hist. and inst.





Spain. History. Religious.

No. 16 in **D.160b.90

Segvndo memorial del Pobre de Las Covachvelas [pseud.], al doctor

Bvllon, este año de 1710.

[Madrid? 1710.] (8) pp. 16°.

A complaint in regard to religious affairs in Spain.

There is no title-page.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 1, 1907.

G3853 — Pobre, El, de Las Covachuelas, pseud. — Spain. Hist. Relig.

Spain. Ecclesiastical history and institutions.

Villanueva, J. L. and J.

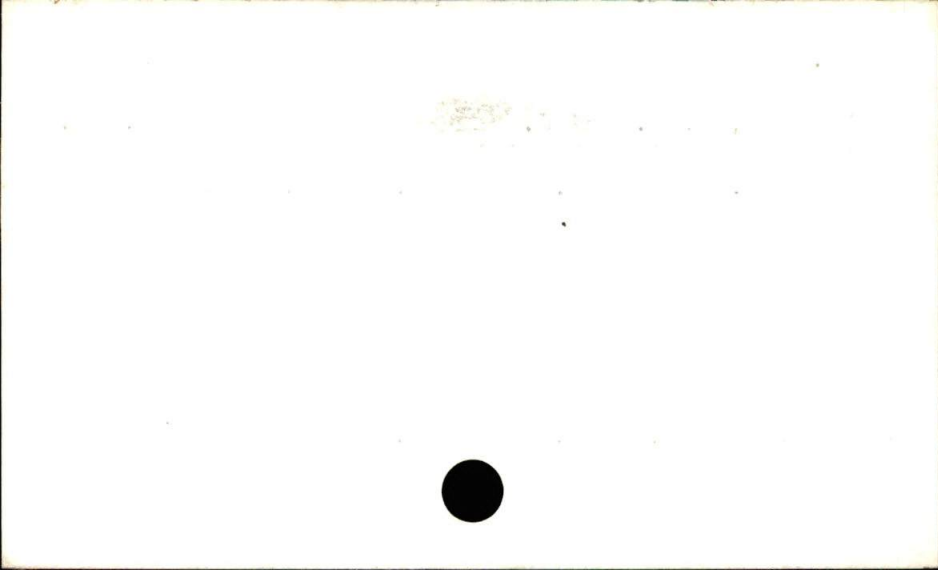
D.277.1

Viage literario á las iglesias de España.

Madrid. Valencia. 1803-52. 22 v. Sm. 8^o.

- Spain. Eccles. hist. and inst.





Spain. History. Religious.

Yáñez de Aviles, Pablo.

****D.270a.21**

España en la Santa Biblia. Exposicion historial de los textos tocantes à Españoles.

Madrid. Muñoz. 1733. 2 v. 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm., in 4s.

The author places many of the doubtful Bible localities in Spain.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 19, 1929.

N3127 — T.r. — Bible. Geog. — Spain. Hist. Relig.



SPAIN--IMPRINTS.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

*XZ

.35

.B76S2

British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

A short title catalogue of Spanish and Portuguese Books, 1601-1700, in the Library of the British Museum (The British Library - Reference Division), by V.F. Goldsmith. Folkestone, Dawsons of Pall Mall, 1974.

vi, 250p. 29cm.

Includes: 1. Books written wholly or partly in Spanish or Portuguese, no matter where published; 2. Books, in no matter what language, published or printed at any place which today forms part of Spain or Portugal.



RARE BOOK DEPT. SPAIN--IMPRINTS.

Pérez Pastor, Cristóbal, 1833-1908.

*XZ Bibliografía madrileña, ó Descripción de las
.36 obras impresas en Madrid. Madrid, Tipografía de
.M26P los Huérfanos, 1891-1907.
3 v. chart 27cm.

MB



RARE BOOK

SPAIN--IMPRINTS.

DEPT.

Perez Pastor, Cr  st  bal, 1833-1908.

*XZ La imprenta en Medina del Campo. Madrid, Est.-
.36 tip. sucesores de Rivadeneyra, 1895.
.M46P xii, 526 p. 27cm.

La imprenta en Medina del Campo. Madrid, Est.-
tip. sucesores de Rivadeneyra, 1895.

xii, 526 p. 27cm.

MB



RARE BOOK

SPAIN--IMPRINTS.

DEPT.

Ruiz Lasala, Inocencio.

x²XD

Joaquin Ibarra y Marin (1725-1785) Zaragoza,
[Artes Gráficas] 1968.

.968

.R86J

xv,230p. illus.,facsim. 28cm.

"Relacion de las obras estampadas por Joaquin
Ibarra (1753-1785)":p.131-176.

"Referencia de los libros impresos por los
herederos de Joaquin Ibarra 1785-1834": p.177-208.

Bibliography: p.229-230.

No.352 of 550 copies.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

SPAIN--IMPRINTS.

Sánchez, Juan Manuel, 1874-

- *XfZ Bibliografía Aragonesa del siglo XVI. Madrid,
.36 Imprenta clásica española, 1913-14.
.Ar2S 2 v. illus. facsims. 30cm.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

SPAIN--IMPRINTS.

Serrano y Morales, José Enrique, 1851-1908.

*XZ Reseña histórica en forma de diccionario de
.36 las imprentas que han existido en Valencia desde
.V23S la introducción del arte tipográfico en España
hasta el año 1868, con noticias bio-bibliográfi-
cas de los principales impresores. Valencia,
Imp. de F. Domenech, 1898-99.
xxviii, 655 p. 27cm.

MB



RARE BOOK SPAIN--IMPRINTS.
DEPT.

Valdenebro y Cisneros, José María de, 1861-1925.

*XZ La imprenta en Córdoba; ensayo bibliográfico.

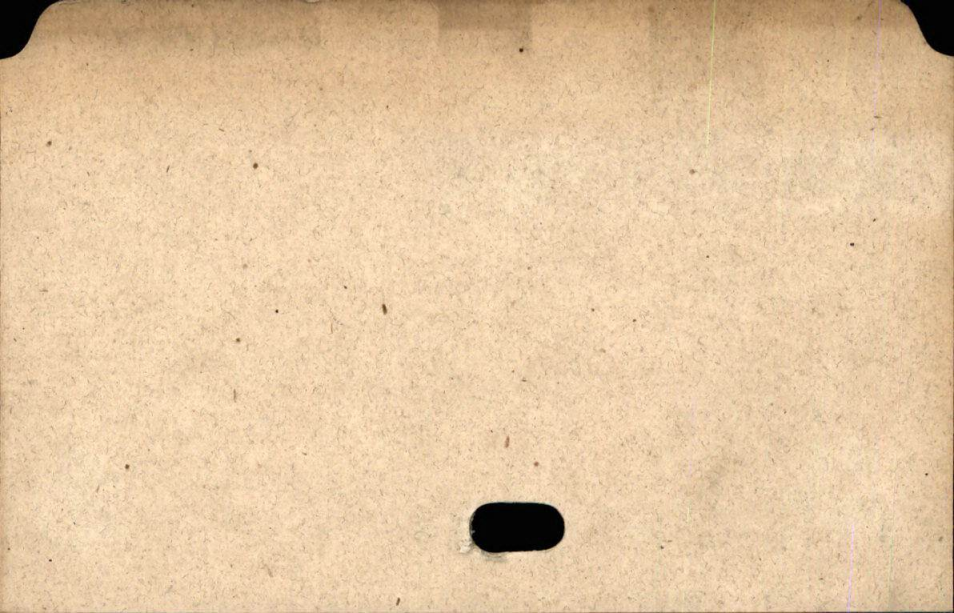
.36 Madrid, "Sucesores de Rivadeneyra", 1900.

.C81V xxxi, 721 p. 27.5cm.

MB



Spain. Jurisprudence.



Spain. Jurisprudence.

See also

Castile. Jurisprudence.

Forum judicum.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 14, 1927.

N1834



Spain. Jurisprudence.

Alfonso X., of Leon, IV., of Castile, 1221-1284.

**D.220a.1

Opúsculos legales. Publicados y cotejados con varios códigos antiguos por la Real academia de la historia.

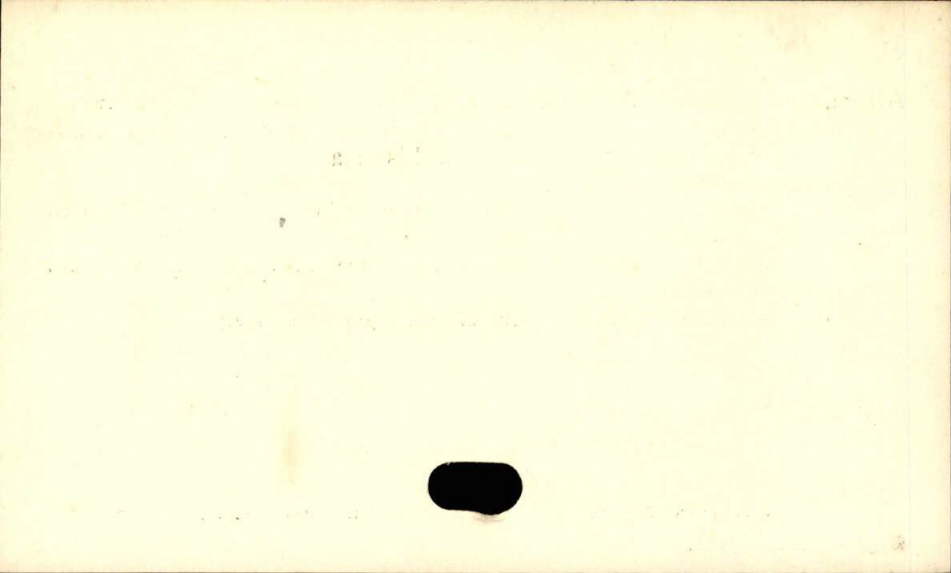
Madrid. En la imprenta real. 1836. 2 v. 26 cm., in 4s.

Contents. — 1. El espéculo ó espejo de todos los derechos. 2. El fuero real. — Las leyes de los adelantados mayores. — Leyes nuevas. — Ordenamiento da las tafurerias. — Apéndice. Leyes del estilo et declaraciones sobre las leyes del fuero.

El fuero real, and Leyes del estilo are catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 6, 1926.



Spain. Jurisprudence.

Alfonso X., of Leon, IV., of Castile, 1221-1284.

**D.220a.2

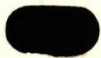
Las siete partidas cotejadas con varios codices antiguos por la Real academia de la historia.

Madrid. En la imprenta real. 1807. 3 v. 25 cm., in 4s.

"It was originally called by Alfonso himself 'El Setenario,' from the title of the code undertaken by his father; but it is now called 'Las Siete Partidas', or The Seven Parts, from the seven divisions of the work itself." — Ticknor, History of Spanish Literature.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 30, 1926.



Spain. Jurisprudence.

Alfonso X., of Leon & IV., of Castile, 1221-1284.

Las siete partidas.

Madrid. 1847-73. 4^o.

v.2-5 of D.230.1

Same. Translation of the titles on promises and obligations, sale and purchase, and exchange.

[Spanish and English.] New-Orleans. 1818. 8^o.

3610.16

- Spain. Juris.



Spain. Jurisprudence.

Alfonso X., of Leon, IV., of Castile, 1221-1284.

****D.220a.38**

The laws of Las siete partidas, which are still in force in the state of Louisiana. Translated from the Spanish by L. Moreau Lislet, and Henry Carleton.

New Orleans. Printed by J. M'Karaheer. 1820. 2 v. 20½ cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 6, 1926.

■533 — Siete partidas, Las. — Carleton, Henry, tr., 1785-1863. — Lislet, L. Moreau, tr. — Louisiana. Juris. — Spain. Jurisprudence.



Spain. Jurisprudence.

Brauchitsch, H. von.

D.220a.8

Geschichte des spanischen Rechts.

Berlin. 1852. 8^o.

- Spain. Juris.



Spain. Jurisprudence.

*B.4301.10=**D.220a.4

Capmany y de Montpalau, Antonio de, 1742-1813.

Código de las costumbres, marítimas de Barcelona, hasta aquí vulgarmente llamado Libro del consulado. Nuevamente traducido al castellano con el texto lemosin restituido á su original integridad y pureza; é ilustrado con varias apéndices, glosarios, y observaciones históricas.

Madrid. En la imprenta de Don Antonio de Sancha. M.DCC.-XCI. 2 v. Vignettes. 25 cm., in 4s.

The edition on shelf-number *B.4301.10 lacks vol. 2.

The title of vol. 2 reads: Apendice . . . Contiene una colleccion de leyes

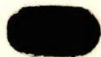
[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 22, 1922.

M4529 — Barcelona, Spain. Commerce. — Commercial law. — Maritime law. —

Spain. Juris. — Libro del consulado. — Rhodes, island. Juris.



Spain. Jurisprudence.

*B.4301.10==**D.220a.4

Capmany y de Montpalau, A. de, 1742-1813. Código de las costumbres, . . . (Continued.)

y estatutos de España . . . desde el siglo XIII hasta el XVII, relativos á ordenanzas de comercio naval, de seguros marítimos, y de armamentos. Lleva al principio las leyes rhódias vertidas al castellano para general instruccion de los lectores.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 22, 1922.

Spain. Jurisprudence.

Cavanilles, A.

D.111.1.8

Sobre el fuero de Madrid, 1202.

(In Acad. de la hist. Mem. 1852.)

- Spain. Juris.



Spain. Jurisprudence.

D.230.1

Códigos españoles, Los, concordados y anotados.

Madrid. 1847-73. 12 v. L. 4^o.

- Spain. Juris.



Spain. Jurisprudence.

Danvila y Collado, Manuel.

***3090.131=**D.III.I.14**

Estudios críticos acerca de los orígenes y vicisitudes de la legislación escrita del antiguo reino de Valencia.

— Madrid. Ratés. [1909.] 376 pp. [Academia de la historia, Madrid. Memorias. Tomo 14.] 28½ cm., in 4s.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 31, 1911.

H4791 — Valencia, Spain. Córtes. — Spain. Jur. — S.r.c.



Spain. Jurisprudence.

Discurso [acerca de legislacion. 1791].
(In Alm. de frut. lit. 1818.)

D.116.4.3

- Spain. Juris.



Spain. Jurisprudence.

Garcia de la Madrid, Miguel.

*B.4304.11

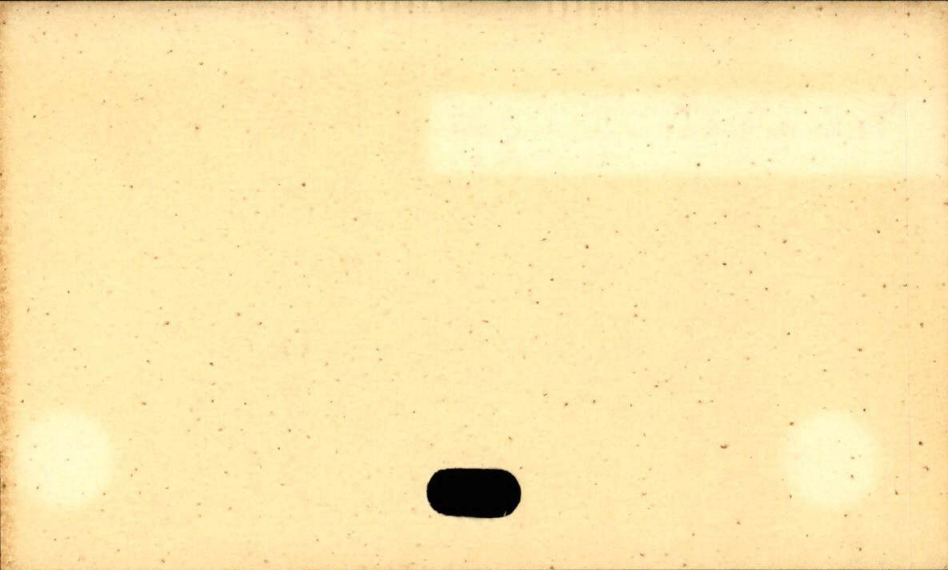
Historia de los tres derechos, romano, canónico y español, ó tablas cronológicas de los códigos y colecciones de todos tres, escritas en latin y castellano; y á las cuales se han añadido un extracto del código de comercio, y otro de la ley de enjuiciamiento para facilitar su estudio.

Madrid. Sanz. 1831. (1), 470 pp. Chronological tables. 20½ cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 2, 1923.

M5801 — Law. Ecclesiastical and canon.— Law. Civil or Roman. — Spain. Juris.



Spain. Jurisprudence.

Helffferich, (C.) A., and Clermont, G. de. D.220a.10
Fueros francos. Les communes françaises en Espagne
et en Portugal pendant le moyen-âge.
Berlin. 1860. 8^o.

- Spain. Juris.



Spain. Jurisprudence.


Jovellanos, Gaspar Melchor de, 1744-1811. No. 1 in **D.113.12

Discurso académico pronunciado en su recepción á la Real academia de la historia. Madrid y Febrero 4 de 1780.

[Madrid? 1780?] 195-227 pp. 19.5 cm., in 4s.

Cut from an unidentified work.

On history as a necessary part of the study of jurisprudence. Contains some account of the history of Spanish law from the beginning to the author's times.

This card was printed at the Boston 

Public Library, July 5, 1934.

D5051 — Jurisprudence. — Spain. Juris.

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..

Spain. Jurisprudence.

Jovellanos, G. M. de.

Informe de la Sociedad económica de Madrid en el
expediente de ley agraria, extendido.

Madrid. 1820. Sm. 4^o.

D.220.33

Same. (In Bibl. de aut. esp. 1857.)

D.163.1.50

- Spain. Juris.



Spain. Jurisprudence.

Manresa Sanchez, J. M.

D.220a.12

Historia legal de España, desde la dominacion goda,
hasta nuestros dias.

Madrid. 1841, 43. Sm. 4^o.

- Spain. Juris.



Spain. Jurisprudence.

Martinez Marina, F.

D.220a.9

Ensayo histórico-crítico sobre la legislacion y principales cuerpos legales de los reinos de Leon y Castilla, especialmente sobre el código de Las siete partidas de D. Alonso el sabio. Segunda edicion.

Madrid. 1834. Sm. 4^o.

- Spain. Juris.



Spain. Jurisprudence.

Mas y Abad, C.

D.220.53

Manual del juez de paz. Cuarta edicion.

Madrid. 1857. 12^o.

- Spain. Juris.



Spain. Jurisprudence.


**D.120a.36

Montesa, Amalio Marichalar, marqués de, and Manrique,
Cayetano.

Historia de la legislacion y recitaciones del
derecho civil de España.

Madrid: Imprenta nacional [etc.] . 1861-63. 9 v.
8^o.

Contents.-1. Período romano; Período góthico, 1a,
2a época. 2. Período góthico, 2a época, continu-
acion;
(Continued)





Spain. Jurisprudence.

**D.120a.36

Montesa, A. M., marqués de, and Manrique, C. Historia
de la....(Continued 1)

3a época, Reconquista. 3-7. 3a época; 3. Recon-
quista. 4. Castilla; Navarra; Aragon. 5. Aragon.
6. Aragon; Cataluña. 7. Cataluña; Valencia. 8.
Valencia; Provincias vascongadas, Viscaya,
Guipúzcoa, Alava. 9. Fueros de Navara, Vizcaya,
Guipúzcoa y Alava. 2a edicion.

(Continued)






Spain. Jurisprudence.

**D.120a.36

Montesa, A. M., marqués de, and Manrique, C. Historia
de la....(Continued 2)

Vol. 9 is a second edition of vol. 8 with a part
of vol. 4, so as to include in a single volume all
relatin ... Fueros of Navarre and the Bisca-
yan provinces.





Spain. Jurisprudence.

Muñoz y Romero, T.

D.220a.3=D.220a.24

Coleccion de fueros municipales y cartas pueblas de
los reinos de Castilla, Leon, corona de Aragon y
Navarra. T. 1.

Madrid. 1847. 4^o.

- Spain. Juris.



Spain. Jurisprudence.

D.220a.30

Ortiz y Zúñiga, M. L., and Herrera, C. de.

Deberes y atribuciones de los correjidores, justicias, y ayuntamientos de España. T. 1-4.

Madrid. 1832. Sm. 4^o.

- Spain. Jurisprudence.



Spain. Jurisprudence.

D.3107.2.4

Revista de la Universidad de Madrid. 2a época. T. 4.

Madrid. 1874. 8^o.

Several articles.

- Spain. Jurisprudence.



Spain. Jurisprudence.

Salas, R.

D.136.15

Lecciones de derecho público constitucional, para
las escuelas en España.

Madrid. 1821. 2 v. Sm. 8º.

- Spain. Jurisprudence.





Spain. Jurisprudence.

Santamaría de Paredes, Vicente.

9350.2046

Curso de derecho administrativo, según sus principios generales y la legislación actual de España. Con un prólogo de Sr. Eduardo Pérez Pujol. 5a edición.

— Madrid. Fé. 1898. (3), 856 pp. 8°.

[This work is kept in the Statistical Department.]

May 14,

1900

*D5697 — Spain. Jur. — Political science.

May 14

1931

[This work is kept in the Statistical Department.]

Madrid, Esp. (3), 256 pp. 18.

Pol. 25 edition.

La legislación actual de España. Con un estudio de Sr. Eduardo Pérez
Pérez de los Ríos. Madrid, Esp. (3), 256 pp. 18.

2550.2046

Spain. Jurisprudence.

Schmidt, G.

D.220a.7

The civil law of Spain and Mexico.

New Orleans. 1851. 8^o.

- Spain. Jurisprudence.






Spain. Jurisprudence.

Sempere y Guarinos, Juan. 1754-1824. **D.220.29

Historia del derecho español, por Don Juan Sempere.
De orden del gobierno.

Madrid, en la Imprenta nacional. 1822, 23. 2 v.
8°.

This history is divided into four books, and subdivided into 102 chapters.





Spain. Jurisprudence.

Sempere y Guarinos, J.

D.220a.28

Historia del luxo y de las leyes suntuarias de
España.

Madrid. 1788. 2 v. Sm. 8^o.

- Spain. Jurisprudence.



Spain. Jurisprudence.

Society of Lincoln's inn, London. D.183.5

Specimen of a catalogue of books on [Spanish law].

London. 1847. 80.

- Spain. Jurisprudence.



Spain. Jurisprudence.

Tapia, E. de.

D.220a.15

Manual de práctica forense en forma de diálogo, con
el correspondiente formulario de pedimentos.

4a ed.

Madrid. [1832.] Sm. 8o.

- Spain. Jurisprudence.



Spain. Jurisprudence.

Wolf, Ferdinand Joseph. 1796-1866.

****D.220a.6**

Ein Beitrag zur Rechts-symbolik aus spanischen Quellen.

Wien. K. K. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei. 1865. (2), 53 pp. 23½ cm., in 8s.

Reprinted from Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Vienna. Philosophisch-historische Classe. Sitzungsberichte. Band 51, pp. 67-119. Wien. 1865.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 11, 1912.

H6878 — Spain. Jur. — Law. Hist.



SPAIN--KINGS AND RULERS.

Valdés, Diego de.

*XfD
.602
.V23D

De dignitate regvm regnorumquê Hispaniæ, &
honoratiori loco eis, seu eorum legatis â con-
cilijs, ac romana sede iure debito. Avctore
doctore Iacobo Valdesio ...

Anno 1602. Granatae. Apud Ferdinandum Diaz
â Montoya.

6 p.l., 197 numb.l., [13] p. 31cm. (fol.)

Title vignette: arms of Castille and Navarre.

"Errata": verso of 2d prelim. leaf.

Errors in foliation.

Ex libris (label) El conde de Fuentes.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

SPAIN--KINGS & RULERS--SUCCESSION.

Alvares da Costa, João.

*XfD

.P705

.A/8A

Aquila augusta trisulco obarmata fulmine,
seu Carolus tertius austriacus Rex Hispaniarum
assertus, et tribus libris propugnatus. Opus
juridicum, quadantenus tamen historicum, &
quadantenum politicum ... Authore Joanne Al-
vares da Costa Ulyssiponensi.

Amstelædami. Sumptibus authoris. Apud Petrum
Mortier. MDCCV. [1705]

4p. f., 176, 86, [6]p. 31cm. (fol.)

Title vignette.

In elaborate

contemporary binding.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

SPAIN--KINGS AND RULERS--SUCCESSION.

*XD
.719
.P41D
no.10 Carta que vn cavallero biscaino escrivo en discursos polyticos y militares, a otro, del reino de Nauarra, en repuesta de auerle cõsul-tado sobre la justificaciõ de las armas auxili-ares Aragonesas, Nauarras, y Viscainas por Castil-la, contra el principado de Cataluña: y le da cuenta del estado que tienẽ las Portuguesas: y abonando con graues documentos su iustificacion, engrandese su valor.

Em Lisboa. Con todas las licencias necessarias, por Paulo Craesbeeck, impressor, y librero de

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Carta qve vn cavallero biscaino escrivo ...

*XD (Card 2)

.719 las tres ordenes militares. Año 1643.

.P41D

no.10 [46] p. 21cm. (4to)

Signatures: [-]⁴ (-1, blank), A-D⁴, E².

"Erratas": p.[4].

MB



SPAIN--KINGS AND RULERS--SUCCESSION.

*Defoe

21.S81 [Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731.

1711

The succession of Spain consider'd: or, A view of the several interests of the princes and powers of Europe, as they respect the succession of Spain and the empire. London, Printed, and sold by J. Baker, at the Black-Boy in Pater-Noster-row, 1711. (Price 6 d.)

1 l., 45 p. 19cm.

Signatures: [A]¹ B-F⁴ G³.

1. Spain--Kings and rulers--Succession. 2. Germany--Kings and rulers--Succession.
I. Title.



Spain. Laboring classes.

Campomanes, P. R., Conde de.

D.210a.34

Discurso sobre el fomento de la industria popular.

Madrid. 1774. Sm. 8^o.

- Spain. Laboring classes.



